

Archivos

de medicina del deporte

Órgano de expresión de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte



ORIGINALES

Hypertrophy training improves glycaemic and inflammatory parameters in men with risk factors

Strategies to reduce pre-competition body weight in mixed martial arts

Preventing injuries using a pre-training administered rated perceived exertion scale

Comparison of body composition and physical performance between college and professional basketball players

REVISIONES

Respirar en altitudes extremas — Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Segunda parte)

Frostbite: management update



**ÚNICO ANALIZADOR
DEL MERCADO
QUE PERMITE TRANSMITIR
DATOS AL PC
SIN NECESIDAD DE OTROS
ACCESORIOS O CABLES**

Lactate Scout+

Nueva versión del analizador de "Lactate Scout+" con **bluetooth incorporado**.

Para supervisiones médicas y diagnóstico en medicina del deporte.

Alternativa **flexible y económica** al análisis de laboratorio.

:: Volumen de muestra necesario: 0,5 microlitros

:: Tiempo de análisis: 10 segundos

:: Peso total: 85 gramos

:: Memoria: 250 resultados con fecha y hora

:: Chip interno que permite la transmisión de datos vía Bluetooth

:: Nueva pantalla LCD con mejor visibilidad

:: Nuevo Menú con fácil acceso

:: Estanqueidad total de la estructura del analizador



Lactate Scout Solo+



Lactate Scout Plus+



Lactate Scout Start+



Maletín de Campo





Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte

Junta de Gobierno

Presidente:

Pedro Manonelles Marqueta

Vicepresidente:

Miguel E. Del Valle Soto

Secretario General:

Luis Franco Bonafonte

Tesorero:

Javier Pérez Ansón

Vocales:

Carlos de Teresa Galván

José Fernando Jiménez Díaz

Juan N. García-Nieto Portabella

Teresa Gaztañaga Aurrekoetxea

José Naranjo Orellana

Edita

Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte

Iturrrama, 43 bis.

31007 Pamplona. (España)

Tel. 948 267 706 - Fax: 948 171 431

femede@femede.es

www.femede.es

Correspondencia:

Ap. de correos 1207

31080 Pamplona (España)

Publicidad

ESMON PUBLICIDAD

Tel. 93 2159034

Publicación bimestral

Un volumen por año

Depósito Legal

Pamplona. NA 123. 1984

ISSN

0212-8799

Soporte válido

Ref. SVR 389

Indexada en: EMBASE/Excerpta Medica, Índice Médico Español, Sport Information Resource Centre (SIRC), Índice Bibliográfico Español de Ciencias de la Salud (IBECS), y Índice SJR (SCImago Journal Rank).



La Revista Archivos de Medicina del Deporte ha obtenido el Sello de Calidad en la V Convocatoria de evaluación de la calidad editorial y científica de las revistas científicas españolas, de la Fundación Española para la Ciencia y la Tecnología (FECYT).

La dirección de la revista no acepta responsabilidades derivadas de las opiniones o juicios de valor de los trabajos publicados, la cual recaerá exclusivamente sobre sus autores.

Esta publicación no puede ser reproducida total o parcialmente por ningún medio sin la autorización por escrito de los autores.

Cualquier forma de reproducción, distribución, comunicación pública o transformación de esta obra sólo puede ser realizada con la autorización de sus titulares, salvo excepción prevista por la ley.

Dirijase a CEDRO (Centro Español de Derechos Reprográficos, www.cedro.org) si necesita fotocopiar o escanear algún fragmento de esta obra.

Archivos de medicina del deporte

Revista de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte

Afiliada a la Federación Internacional de Medicina del Deporte, Sociedad Europea de Medicina del Deporte y Grupo Latino y Mediterráneo de Medicina del Deporte

Director

Pedro Manonelles Marqueta

Editor

Miguel E. Del Valle Soto

Administración

M^a Ángeles Artázcoz Bárcena

Comité Editorial

Norbert Bachl. Centre for Sports Science and University Sports of the University of Vienna. Austria. **Ramón Balias Matas.** Consell Catalá de l'Esport. Generalitat de Catalunya. España. **Araceli Boraita.** Servicio de Cardiología. Centro de Medicina del Deporte. Consejo Superior de deportes. España. **Josep Brugada Terradellas.** Hospital Clinic. Universidad de Barcelona. España. **Nicolas Christodoulou.** President of the UEMS MJC on Sports Medicine. Chipre. **Jesús Dapena.** Indiana University. Estados Unidos. **Franchek Drobnic Martínez.** Servicios Médicos FC Barcelona. CAR Sant Cugat del Vallés. España. **Tomás Fernández Jaén.** Servicio Medicina y Traumatología del Deporte. Clínica Centro. España. **Walter Frontera.** Universidad de Vanderbilt. Past President FIMS. Estados Unidos. **Pedro Guillén García.** Servicio Traumatología del Deporte. Clínica Centro. España. **Dusan Hamar.** Research Institute of Sports. Eslovaquia. **José A. Hernández Hermoso.** Servicio COT. Hospital Universitario Germans Trias i Pujol. España. **Pilar Hernández Sánchez.** Universidad Católica San Antonio. Murcia. España. **Markku Jarvinen.** Institute of Medical Technology and Medical School. University of Tampere. Finlandia. **Peter Jenoure.** ARS Ortopedica, ARS Medica Clinic, Gravesano. Suiza. **José A. López Calbet.** Universidad de Las Palmas de Gran Canaria. España. **Javier López Román.** Universidad Católica San Antonio. Murcia. España. **Alejandro Lucía Mulas.** Universidad Europea de Madrid. España. **Emilio Luengo Fernández.** Servicio de Cardiología. Hospital General de la Defensa. España. **Nicola Maffully.** Universidad de Salerno. Salerno (Italia). **Pablo Jorge Marcos Pardo.** Universidad Católica San Antonio. Murcia. España. **Alejandro Martínez Rodríguez.** Universidad Católica San Antonio. Murcia. España. **Estrella Núñez Delicado.** Universidad Católica San Antonio. Murcia. España. **Sakari Orava.** Hospital Universitario. Universidad de Turku. Finlandia. **Eduardo Ortega Rincón.** Universidad de Extremadura. España. **Nieves Palacios Gil-Antuñano.** Centro de Medicina del Deporte. Consejo Superior de Deportes. España. **Antonio Pelliccia.** Institute of Sport Medicine and Science. Italia. **José Peña Amaro.** Facultad de Medicina y Enfermería. Universidad de Córdoba. España. **Fabio Pigozzi.** University of Rome Foro Italico, President FIMS. Italia. **Per Renström.** Stockholm Center for Sports Trauma Research, Karolinska Institutet. Suecia. **Juan Ribas Serna.** Universidad de Sevilla. España. **Jordi Segura Noguera.** Laboratorio Antidopaje IMIM. Presidente Asociación Mundial de Científicos Antidopajes (WAADS). España. **Giulio Sergio Roi.** Education & Research Department Isokinetic Medical Group. Italia. **Luis Serratos Fernández.** Servicios Médicos Sanitas Real Madrid CF. Madrid. España. **Nicolás Terrados Cepeda.** Unidad Regional de Medicina Deportiva del Principado de Asturias. Universidad de Oviedo. España. **José Luis Terreros Blanco.** Subdirector Adjunto del Gabinete del Consejo Superior de Deportes. España. **Juan Ramón Valentí Nin.** Universidad de Navarra. España. **José Antonio Villegas García.** Académico de número de la Real Academia de Medicina de Murcia. España. **Mario Zorzoli.** International Cycling Union. Suiza.



UCAM
UNIVERSIDAD
CATÓLICA DE MURCIA



PRECISO

Numerosos estudios demuestran la exactitud del Lactate Plus



RÁPIDO

Tiempo de medición de 13 segundos

ECONÓMICO

El coste de las tiras reactivas es más bajo que en otras marcas

CÓMODO

El analizador Lactate Plus no necesita calibración



Laktate



www.laktate.com



619 284 022



Archivos

de medicina del deporte

Volumen 34(6) - Núm 182. Noviembre - Diciembre 2017 / November - December 2017

Sumario / Summary

Editorial

Low Back Pain and sport; what role the pelvic ring?

Dolor lumbar y deporte: ¿cuál es el papel del anillo pélvico?

Mel Cusí.....312

Originales / Original articles

Hypertrophy training improves glycaemic and inflammatory parameters in men with risk factors

El entrenamiento de hipertrofia mejora los parámetros glucémicos e inflamatorios en hombres con factores de riesgo

Liziane S. Vargas, Juliano B. Farinha, Chane B. Benetti, Aline A. Courtes, Thiago Duarte, Manuela S. Cardoso, Rafael N. Moresco, Marta M. Duarte, Félix A. Soares, Daniela L. Santos315

Strategies to reduce pre-competition body weight in mixed martial arts

Estrategias para la reducción de peso corporal en competición de artes marciales mixtas

Marcelo Romanovitch Ribas, Matheus Scheffel, Priscila Fernandes, Julio César Bassan, Eloy Izquierdo Rodríguez.....321

Preventing injuries using a pre-training administered rated perceived exertion scale

Prevención de lesiones usando la escala de percepción subjetiva del esfuerzo

Víctor Murillo Lorente, Pablo Usán Supervía, Javier Álvarez Medina 326

Comparison of body composition and physical performance between college and professional basketball players

Comparación de la composición corporal y rendimiento físico entre jugadores de baloncesto universitario y profesional

Pedro Delgado-Floody, Felipe Caamaño-Navarrete, Bastián Carter-Thuillier, Francisco Gallardo-Fuentes, Rodrigo Ramirez-Campillo, Mauricio Cresp Barría, Pedro Latorre-Román, Felipe García-Pinillos, Cristian Martínez-Salazar, Daniel Jerez-Mayorga 332

Revisiones / Reviews

Respirar en altitudes extremas — Proyectos científicos “EVEREST” (Segunda parte)

Breathing at extreme altitudes — Scientific projects “EVEREST” (Second part)

Eduardo Garrido, Oriol Sibila, Ginés Viscor 338

Frostbite: management update

Actualización en el manejo de las congelaciones

Anna Carceller, Manuel Avellanas, Javier Botella, Casimiro Javierre, Ginés Viscor 345

Libros / Books 353

Agenda / Agenda 354

Índice año 2017357

Revisores 2017372

Normas de publicación / Guidelines for authors374

Low Back Pain and sport; what role the pelvic ring?

Dolor lumbar y deporte: ¿cuál es el papel del anillo pélvico?

Mel Cusi

MBBS, FACSEP, FFSEM (UK), PhD. Sport & Exercise Physician. Adjunct Associate Professor. University of Notre Dame Australia. School of Medicine, Sydney. Australia.

The twentieth century epidemic of low back pain has continued unabated into the 21st century, Up to 20% of the Australian population will experience low back pain at some stage of their lives¹. Causes of low back pain remain protean and obscure to the point where 85% of patients² will be classified as having 'non-specific low back pain' (NSLB). It is a nihilistic exercise and ultimately, an admission of the inability to establish an accurate or specific clinical diagnosis. The world of sport has not escaped the problem: a review of the literature suggests that in the context of sport up to 15% of injuries involve the spine³ regardless of the type of sport: soccer⁴, sailing⁵, hockey^{6,7}, golf^{8,9}, swimming¹⁰, gymnastics and dancing¹¹, among others. These studies do not include injuries involving muscle attachments to the pelvic ring (hamstrings, adductors, etc.), which is technically part of the lower back¹² and has evident biomechanical and functional connections with the spine.

Extensive research into hamstring and groin injuries has yielded increased knowledge and consensus statements, but frustratingly poor results in terms of primary prevention and avoidance of recurrences¹³. Several years ago Mendiguchia *et al*¹⁴ had already raised the obvious question in their insightful editorial: "are we heading in the right direction?" It is difficult to achieve meaningful results by looking at single parameters, when the origin of these pathologies is multifactorial. A different approach is warranted to remove the sports medicine community from this frustrating scenario. There is now emerging evidence that a multifactorial rehabilitation algorithm appears to yield better results¹⁵.

Since the 1980's there has been a growing interest in the role of the sacro-iliac joint (SIJ) in the biomechanics of the lumbar spine and as a source of pain. The three yearly World Congresses on Low Back and Pelvic Pain have witnessed a dialogue between clinicians and researchers that has delivered much of the progress made in the last 25 years. From the 6th World Congress in Barcelona (2007) the sports medicine community has been an integral part of this dialogue. The dual mechanical role of load transmission and absorption of torsional stresses led to the proposed integrated model of function and the concepts of force and form closure¹⁶, a model that could greatly assist researchers in the sports medicine field.

The early work of Mens¹⁷ and colleagues established that in 40% of footballers with groin pain the cause of the problem was poor load

transfer through the SIJ. This basic understanding of pelvic biomechanics has facilitated the establishment of validated clinical examination standards. The European Guidelines - COST ACTION B13 "Low back pain: guidelines for its management" was issued by the European Commission, Research Directorate-General, Department of Policy, Coordination and Strategy. It included a Working Group B4 to work on the European guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of pelvic girdle pain¹⁸. These evidence-based guidelines stated that pelvic girdle pain is a group within the general classification of low back pain, and that the SIJ is a contributor to both. Diagnostic and treatment guidelines have become available for the practicing clinician to alleviate the burden of disease to what has been estimated 20-25% of patients diagnosed with "low back pain". This has shown success in approximately 80% of cases with directed physiotherapy¹⁹.

The traditional imaging of the SIJ (X-rays, CT scan, scintigraphy and more recently magnetic resonance imaging) has proved its success in the diagnosis of many conditions, from trauma (fractures) to infection, tumours and inflammatory arthropathies. Only in recent years has the combination of scintigraphy with low-dose x-ray computed tomography (CT) – single photon emission computed tomography SPECT/CT been able to confirm the biomechanics of the SIJ both in a disease-free population and in those with mechanical failure of the joint²⁰.

The term sacroiliac joint incompetence was coined to encompass both the post-partum variant of the pelvic girdle pain syndrome and localised trauma to the joint or pelvis. This is a relatively common condition that may account for over 20% of low back pain, especially after repeated pelvic micro-trauma (overuse due to falls, dismounts, jumps, in the sporting field), very low speed motor vehicle accidents or in women in the peri-partum period or in the puerperium. Many of these patients have previously been classified as either NSLB or worse, as malingerers or manifestations of psychiatric disease. The clinical diagnosis requires meticulous attention to detail and expertise in physical examination that may be problematic in general usage. The majority of patients in one study had reportedly normal MRI studies, adding to the difficulty in identification by the standard medical paradigms. More recently, in a cohort of 1200 patients with the clinical diagnosis of SIJ incompetence and radiological confirmation (with SPECT/CT significant enthesopathies

Correspondencia: Mel Cusi
E-mail: manuel.cusi@gmail.com

were identified: hamstrings), adductors in over 70% of patients BEFORE they had developed clear symptoms of tendinitis, tendinosis or frank muscular tears²¹. Gluteus medius tendinopathy and hip impingement paralleled these findings. A significant small group of elite athletes (n=23) were part of this large cohort as their presenting pathology was a hamstring strain or tear rather than low back pain. It is therefore reasonable to think that many of these hamstrings (which have a predominance of Type II fibres) are forced on to a dual function of core stability in addition to fast movement, and the injuries the result of overuse.

In the context of sport, notably soccer, Nordic eccentric strengthening of hamstrings has been advocated as an effective strategy for the rehabilitation of hamstring injuries. Mendiguchia, *et al.* have argued however that this requires eccentric strengthening of knee flexors with the hip in a fixed position. Furthermore, this requires a stable pelvis, i.e. a sacro-iliac joint that transmits loads correctly, in other words, appropriate core stability. This begs the question: are Nordic hamstring exercises effective as a result of a stable pelvis (i.e. with adequate dynamic neuromotor control)? An interesting question that warrants further research.

Bibliography

1. Briggs A, Buchbinder R. Back pain: a National Health Priority Area in Australia? *Med J Aust.* 2009;190(9):499-502.
2. Andersson G. Epidemiological features of chronic lower back pain. *Lancet.* 1999;354(9178):581-5.
3. Bono, C.M., Low-back pain in athletes. *J Bone Joint Surg Am.* 2004;86(2):382-96.
4. Waldén, M, Häggglund, M, Ekstrand, J., Injuries in Swedish elite football—a prospective study on injury definitions, risk for injury and injury pattern during 2001. *Scand J Med Sci Sports.* 2005;15:118-25.
5. Rosenbaum, DA, Dietz ET. Windsurfing Injuries. *Phys Sportsmed.* 2002;30(5):15-24.
6. Murtaugh, K., Field hockey injuries. *Curr Sports Med Rep.* 2009;8(5):267-72.
7. Murtaugh, K., Injury patterns among female field hockey players. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2001;33(2):201-7.
8. Vad VB, Bhat, AL, Basrai D, Gebeh A, Aspergren DD, Andrews JR., Low Back Pain in Professional Golfers. *Am J Sports Med.* 2004;32(2):494-7.
9. Horton JF1, Lindsay DM, Macintosh BR. Abdominal muscle activation of elite male golfers with LBP. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2001;33(10):1647-54.
10. Nyska M, Constantini N, Calé-Ben-zoor M, Back Z, Kahn G, Mann G. Spondylolysis as a Cause of Low Back Pain in Swimmers. *Int J Sports Med.* 2000;21(05):375-9.
11. Micheli LJ, Solomon R, Solomon J, Gerbino PG. Low back pain in dancers. *Medscape Orthopaed Sports Med.* 1999;3:5.
12. Vleeming A, Volkers ACW, Snijders CJ, Stoeckart R Relation between form and function in the sacroiliac joint. Part II: biomechanical aspects. *Spine.* 1990;15(2):133-6.
13. Brukner P., Hamstring injuries: prevention and treatment—an update. *Br J Sports Med.* 2015;49:1241-4.
14. Mendiguchia J, Alentorn-Geli E, Brighelli M., Hamstring strain injuries: are we heading in the right direction? *Br J Sports Med.* 2012;46:81-5.
15. Mendiguchia J, Martinez-Ruiz E, Edouard P, Morin JB, Martinez-Martinez F, Idoate F, *et al* A Multifactorial, Criteria-based Progressive Algorithm for Hamstring Injury Treatment. *Med Sci Sports Exerc.* 2017;49(7):1478-92.
16. Lee DG, Vleeming A . An integrated therapeutic approach to the treatment of pelvic girdle pain. In: Vleeming A, Mooney V, Stoeckart R, eds. *Movement, stability & lumbopelvic pain*, 2nd. London: Elsevier, 2007 p. 621.
17. Mens J, Inklaar H, Koes B, Stam H., A new view on adductor-related groin pain. *Clin J Sport Med.* 2006;16:15-9.
18. Vleeming A, Albert HB, Ostgaard HC, Sturesson B, Stuge B . European guidelines for the diagnosis and treatment of pelvic girdle pain. *Eur Spine J.* 2008;17(6):794-819.
19. Cusi M, Saunders J, Hungerford B, Wisbey-Roth T, Lucas P, Willson S. The use of prolotherapy in the sacroiliac joint. *Br J Sports Med.* 2010;44(2):100-4.
20. Cusi M, Saunders J, Van der Wall H, Fogelman I. Metabolic disturbances identified by SPECT-CT in patients with a clinical diagnosis of sacroiliac joint incompetence. *Eur Spine J.* 2013;22(7):1674-82.
21. Cusi M, Saunders J, Van der Wall H. Functional imaging of the sacro-iliac Joint in Health and Mechanical Injury. 9th Interdisciplinary World Congress on Low Back and Pelvic Pain, Progress in evidence based diagnosis and treatment. Vleeming A, *et al*, eds. Singapore October 31- November 4, Merc Ltd Pub. 2016; p 173-4.

Analizador Instantáneo de Lactato Lactate Pro 2

арклай
LT-1730

- Sólo 0,3 µl de sangre
- Determinación en 15 segundos
- Más pequeño que su antecesor
- Calibración automática
- Memoria para 330 determinaciones
- Conexión a PC
- Rango de lectura: 0,5-25,0 mmol/litro
- Conservación de tiras reactivas a temperatura ambiente y
- Caducidad superior a un año



Importador para España:



c/ Lto. Gabriel Miro, 54, ptas. 7 y 9
46008 Valencia Tel: 963857395
Móvil: 608848455 Fax: 963840104
info@bermellelectromedicina.com
www.bermellelectromedicina.com



Monografías Femede nº 12
Depósito Legal: B. 27334-2013
ISBN: 978-84-941761-1-1
Barcelona, 2013
560 páginas.



Dep. Legal: B.24072-2013
ISBN: 978-84-941074-7-4
Barcelona, 2013
75 páginas. Color

Índice

Foreward
Presentación
1. Introducción
2. Valoración muscular
3. Valoración del metabolismo anaeróbico
4. Valoración del metabolismo aeróbico
5. Valoración cardiovascular
6. Valoración respiratoria
7. Supuestos prácticos
Índice de autores

Índice

Introducción
1. Actividad mioeléctrica
2. Componentes del electrocardiograma
3. Crecimientos y sobrecargas
4. Modificaciones de la secuencia de activación
5. La isquemia y otros indicadores de la repolarización
6. Las arritmias
7. Los registros ECG de los deportistas
8. Términos y abreviaturas
9. Notas personales



Información: www.femede.es

Hypertrophy training improves glycaemic and inflammatory parameters in men with risk factors

Liziane S. Vargas¹, Juliano B. Farinha², Chane B. Benetti¹, Aline A. Courtes³, Thiago Duarte³, Manuela S. Cardoso⁴, Rafael N. Moresco⁴, Marta M. Duarte⁵, Félix A. Soares³, Daniela L. Santos¹

¹Departamento de Métodos e Técnicas Desportivas, Centro de Educação Física e Desportos, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Brazil. ²Escola de Educação Física, Fisioterapia e Dança, Universidade Federal do Rio Grande do Sul, Brazil. ³Departamento de Bioquímica e Biologia Molecular, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Brazil. ⁴Departamento de Análises Clínicas e Toxicológicas, Universidade Federal de Santa Maria, Brazil. ⁵Universidade Luterana do Brasil, Brazil.

Recibido: 21.12.2016

Aceptado: 29.05.2017

Summary

Background and aims: A close link between metabolic syndrome (MS), insulin resistance, chronic low-grade inflammation and cardiovascular diseases has been highlighted in the literature. However, resistance training (RT) has shown interesting results on inflammatory mediators, adipokines, and insulin-related parameters in this population, although results are still contradictory. This study aimed to investigate the effects of hypertrophy RT on glycaemic, cytokines and adipokines levels in men with MS risk factors.

Methods: Twenty-one untrained men (57.8 ± 7.74 years old) underwent a RT for 15 weeks (3 times per week), comprised of nine exercises performed predominantly in the hypertrophy zone. Blood samples were drawn for analysis of glycaemic, inflammatory and hormonal parameters. Subjects were encouraged to maintain their habitual dietary intake during the intervention and dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry was used to assess body composition.

Results: Levels of interleukin-1 beta (IL-1 β), interleukin-6 (IL-6), interleukin-18 (IL-18), tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF- α), interferon-gamma (IFN- γ), resistin, ghrelin and leptin decreased, while interleukin-10 (IL-10) and adiponectin concentrations increased after RT. Moreover, the intervention improved glycaemic and insulinemic parameters, besides body composition. Body mass, abdominal and waist circumferences, besides total cholesterol and triglycerides levels remained unaltered.

Conclusion: Positive modulation of glycaemic, insulinemic and inflammatory parameters are found in men with MS risk factors after 15 weeks of hypertrophy resistance training, parallel with improvements on body composition and independent of weight loss.

Key words:

Strength training.
Inflammation. Health.
Diabetes Mellitus.
Exercise.

El entrenamiento de hipertrofia mejora los parámetros glucémicos e inflamatorios en hombres con factores de riesgo

Resumen

Antecedentes y objetivos: Se ha destacado en la literatura un estrecho vínculo entre el síndrome metabólico (SM), la resistencia a la insulina, la inflamación crónica de bajo grado y las enfermedades cardiovasculares. Además de varios beneficios, el entrenamiento de resistencia (ER) ha producido resultados contradictorios en citoquinas, citoquinas derivadas de tejido adiposo y niveles de parámetros relacionados con la insulina. Este estudio tuvo como objetivo investigar los efectos del ER de hipertrofia como una sola intervención en los niveles de glucemia, citoquinas y adipocinas en hombres con factores de riesgo de SM.

Métodos: Veintiún hombres sedentarios ($57,8 \pm 7,74$ años) se sometieron a ER durante 15 semanas (3 veces por semana), compuesto de nueve ejercicios realizados predominantemente en la zona de hipertrofia. Se tomaron muestras de sangre para el análisis de parámetros glucémicos, inflamatorios y hormonales. Los sujetos fueron alentados a mantener su ingesta dietética habitual durante la intervención y se utilizó la absorciometría de rayos X de energía dual para evaluar la composición corporal.

Resultados: Los niveles de interleucina-1 beta (IL-1 β), interleucina-6 (IL-6), interleucina-18 (IL-18), necrosis tumoral alfa (TNF- α), interferón gamma (IFN- γ), resistina, grelina y leptina disminuyeron, mientras que las concentraciones de interleucina-10 (IL-10) y adiponectina aumentaron después del ER. También, la intervención mejoró los parámetros glicémico e insulinémico, además de la composición corporal. La masa corporal, la circunferencia abdominal y la cintura, además del colesterol total y los triglicéridos permanecieron inalterados.

Conclusión: La modulación significativa y positiva en los parámetros sistémicos glicémicos, insulinémicos e inflamatorios ha sido encontrada en los hombres con factores de riesgo de SM después de 15 semanas de entrenamiento de resistencia a la hipertrofia, paralelamente con mejoras en la composición corporal e independiente de la pérdida de peso.

Palabras clave:

Entrenamiento de fuerza. Inflamación. Salud. Diabetes Mellitus. Ejercicio.

Correspondencia: Juliano Bouffleur Farinha

E-mail: jbfarina@yahoo.com.br

Introduction

The metabolic syndrome (MS) comprises insulin resistance, dyslipidemia, hypertension and abdominal obesity, and it is associated with a lifestyle encompassing excessive energetic intake and low physical activity levels¹. In this regard, it is estimated that 25% of the worldwide adults have MS². In Brazil, MS prevalence is higher in middle-aged men than aged-matched women, with a prevalence ranging from 34% up to 79%, depending on overweight or obesity status, respectively³. Moreover, cardiovascular disorders such as abdominal aortic aneurysm, coronary heart disease, peripheral arterial disease and cerebrovascular diseases are closely related with MS prevalence⁴.

One of the main factors related to MS development is abdominal obesity¹. Adipose tissue is recognized not only as a passive fat storage, but also an active metabolic and endocrine organ that secretes several peptide hormones responsible for energy balance, appetite modulation and inflammation, such as leptin, adiponectin, resistin, interleukin-6 (IL-6), and tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF- α)⁵. In this regard, an imbalanced chronic inflammatory status is closely linked to abdominal obesity, atherosclerosis, age-related sarcopenia and type 2 diabetes mellitus (T2DM)⁶. In fact, an infiltration of immune cells in adipose tissue, muscle, liver and pancreas has been associated with a shift from an anti-inflammatory to a pro-inflammatory frame that may disrupt insulin signaling in peripheral tissues and induce β -cell dysfunction⁷.

Recent studies have also linked MS and obesity to poorer cancer outcomes including increased risk of recurrence and overall mortality⁸. Considering that higher levels of muscular strength are associated with lower cancer mortality risk in men⁹ and in order to avoid the progression of obesity, subclinical inflammation¹⁰ and insulin resistance¹¹ in middle-aged men, resistance training (RT) has been indicated. However, RT has produced conflicting results on inflammatory cytokines, adipose-derived cytokines (adipokines) and insulin-related parameters levels^{12,13}. In fact, most studies concerning RT and high risk populations have utilized training intensities below 80% of one repetition maximum (1RM)¹⁰⁻¹², leaving aside possible benefits of hypertrophy RT programs on inflammatory profile. Therefore, the aim of this study was to investigate the effects of hypertrophy resistance training on glycaemic, cytokines and adipokines levels in men with metabolic syndrome risk factors.

Material and method

Subjects

After advertisements of the study and fully informed about the protocol, twenty-five men were recruited. The following inclusion criteria were considered: untrained¹⁴ men aged between 40 and 65 years, that had at least two MS risk factors, such as triglycerides (TG) levels ≥ 150 mg/dL or specific drug treatment, high-density cholesterol (HDL) levels ≤ 40 mg/dL or specific drug treatment, fasting glucose levels ≥ 100 mg/dL or specific drug treatment, systolic blood pressure ≥ 130 and/or diastolic ≥ 85 mmHg or specific drug treatment and waist circumference (WC) ≥ 90 cm¹. Moreover, volunteers were instructed to maintain their habitual food intake during the protocol. This study was approved by the Ethics Committee of the Federal University of Santa Maria (UFSM) (permit

number: 0032.0.243.000-07), followed the statements of the Declaration of Helsinki and all participants signed a written informed consent.

Anthropometric Measurements

Subjects were weighted in a scale (Plenna, São Paulo, Brazil) and heighted with a stadiometer (Cardiomed, Curitiba, Brazil). The abdominal circumference was measured with a spring-loaded metal tape (Cardiomed, Curitiba, Brazil). Body composition was determined using dual-energy X-ray absorptiometry (DXA) with a densitometer machine (Hologic QDR Discovery, Waltham, USA) with the software "Body composition with sub regional analysis". Briefly, after 12 h fasting and 24 h without exercises and wearing only a light coat, subjects were laid in the designed corrected position on the DXA table and were instructed to remain still throughout the scanning procedure.

Functional Assessments

All tests described below were performed at same time of day, before and after the RT. A submaximal test was used to estimate 1RM in the bench press, rower machine, leg press and knee flexion machines. This test was utilized to estimate the largest load that an individual can move in a single maximal effort, and thus, to prescribe the training load^{15,16}. Resting systolic blood pressure (SBP) and diastolic blood pressure (DBP) levels were measured with a digital sphygmomanometer (Omron, Kyoto, Japan). Furthermore, flexibility of lumbar and hamstring muscles was assessed by the sit-and-reach test¹⁶ and the longest distance reached on the measuring board was registered after three attempts. The cardiorespiratory fitness was assessed by Bruce's modified protocol¹⁷ in a treadmill.

Resistance Training

The supervised RT was performed three days per week during 15 weeks, with 48-72 h of recovery between sessions. The RT protocol was briefly adapted from a previous study¹⁸. Sessions started with a low-intensity indoor walking for 10 min and was followed by the performance of alternating upper and lower limbs, and trunk exercises. Volunteers performed nine exercises: chest press, leg press, rower machine, leg curl, triceps extension, leg extension, biceps curl, trunk extension and abdominals¹⁹. The first two weeks of RT consisted of two sets of 15 repetitions at 55% of one repetition maximum (1RM). In weeks 3 and 4, subjects performed three sets of 12 repetitions at 65% 1RM. During weeks 5 to 8, the intensity ranged between 70-75% 1RM, and three sets of 10 repetitions were performed. During the last seven weeks, subjects worked out with three sets of 8 repetitions at 80% 1RM, designed to induce muscle hypertrophy²⁰. There were rest periods of 1-2 min between sets and exercises²¹. After training sessions, volunteers performed stretching exercises: upper and lower back, shoulders, arms, chest, abdomen, thighs (back, front, inner and outer) and calves.

Biochemical Assays

Blood samples were drawn in the morning (07:00-08:30 a.m.) from a vein of the antecubital region after 12 h of fasting and 72 h without

exercise. Samples were collected into 4-mL serum separator or EDTA tubes (BD Diagnostics, Plymouth, UK), centrifuged at 1500 g for 15 min and supernatants were frozen at -80 °C until analysis. Total cholesterol and HDL concentrations were determined using commercially available assay kits (Bioclin, Belo Horizonte, Brazil) on a Cobas MIRA® (Roche Diagnostics, Basel, Switzerland) automated analyzer. Serum TG and glucose levels were determined using commercial kits (Bio Técnica, Varginha, Brazil). The levels of low-density cholesterol (LDL) were estimated²².

Serum levels of cytokines IL-1β, IL-6, IL-10, IL-18, TNF-α and interferon-gamma (IFN-γ) were determined by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay (ELISA) using commercial kits (eBIOSCIENCE, San Diego, USA), according to manufacturer's instructions. IL-1β, IL-6 and IL-10 were sensitive to 2 pg/mL. TNF-α and IFN-γ were sensitive to 4 pg/mL and 4 μg/mL, respectively, while IL-18 was sensitive to 37 pg/mL. Plasma adiponectin (R & D Systems, Minneapolis, USA) and resistin (R & D Systems, Minneapolis, USA) were performed by ELISA, which was sensitive to 0.25 ng/mL and 0.023 ng/mL, respectively. Serum leptin and ghrelin (Diagnostic System Laboratories, Leewood, USA) were also analyzed by ELISA, which was sensitive to 0.05 ng/mL and 0.07 ng/mL, respectively. Insulin levels were also measured by ELISA using commercial kits (eBIOSCIENCE, San Diego, USA). Insulin resistance (IR) and beta cell function (BF) indexes were calculated using homeostasis model assessment (HOMA), where HOMA-BF: (fasting insulin [mU/L] x 20) / (fasting glucose [mmol/L] - 3.5) and HOMA-IR: (fasting insulin [mU/L] x fasting glucose [mmol/L]) / 22.5²³.

Nutritional Data

To minimize a possible bias, subjects were encouraged to maintain their habitual dietary intake during intervention and filled in a 3-day diet record before and after the RT. A specific software (Dietwin, São Paulo, Brazil) was used to determine total caloric intake and the amount of macronutrients ingested.

Statistical Analysis

Shapiro-Wilk test was carried out to verify data distribution. Afterwards, Student's t test or Wilcoxon Rank Test were used to determine significant differences between pre and post-training results. Statistical Package for Social Sciences (SPSS 14.0, Chicago, USA) was used and statistical significance was set at p < 0.05. Data were expressed as mean ± standard deviation of the mean (SD).

Results

Twenty-one men (57.8 ± 7.74 years old) concluded the RT and were considered in the statistical analysis. Furthermore, the sample comprised three smokers and 18 nonsmokers, 39% of men took antihypertensive agents, 19% took lipid-lowering agents and 4.75% took oral hypoglycemic agents. Table 1 shows the results of submaximal strength test before and after RT. Increases in the load lifted/moved in the bench press (p < 0.001), leg press (p < 0.001), rower machine (p < 0.001) and knee flexion (p < 0.001) exercises were registered.

Furthermore, Table 2 demonstrates that RT resulted in significant improvements in hip circumference (p = 0.028), body fat (p = 0.011),

Table 1. Load moved in the strength test along intervention (n=21).

Exercises	Before	After
Bench Press (kg)	65.12 ± 16.79	74.11 ± 10.05**
Rower machine (kg)	49.93 ± 6.51	63.38 ± 8.36**
Leg Press (kg)	100.50 ± 14.57	119.03 ± 21.25**
Knee Flexion (kg)	18.46 ± 2.83	22.98 ± 3.42**

Values expressed as mean ± SD. * p < 0.05 and ** p < 0.001 after vs. before the resistance training.

Table 2. Effects of resistance training on anthropometric, functional and biochemical parameters of men with metabolic syndrome (n=21).

Parameters	Before	After
Body Mass (kg)	86.69 ± 13.82	86.32 ± 12.90
BMI (kg/m ²)	28.98 ± 4.43	28.86 ± 4.17
Abdominal Circumference (cm)	105.60 ± 13.60	104.53 ± 13.10
Waist Circumference (cm)	101.30 ± 12.07	100.30 ± 12.18
Hip Circumference (cm)	107.07 ± 10.33	105.31 ± 9.45*
Body Fat Mass (%)	32.51 ± 5.02	31.90 ± 5.15*
Body Lean Mass (%)	64.12 ± 4.73	64.68 ± 4.87*
Systolic Blood Pressure (mmHg)	131.95 ± 16.29	124.23 ± 17.67**
Diastolic Blood Pressure (mmHg)	78.76 ± 9.66	75.52 ± 9.28
Flexibility (cm)	17.73 ± 11.56	21.08 ± 10.97*
VO _{2max} (mL.kg ⁻¹ .min ⁻¹)	37.61 ± 7.66	38.41 ± 9.48
Total Cholesterol (mg/dL)	206.61 ± 46.95	208.85 ± 40.96
Triglycerides (mg/dL)	174.87 ± 82.62	176.71 ± 58.62
HDL (mg/dL)	52.04 ± 14.17	43.47 ± 8.78**
LDL (mg/dL)	119.59 ± 43.21	130.03 ± 39.85

Values expressed as mean ± SD. BMI: body mass index. VO_{2max}: maximal oxygen uptake. HDL: high-density cholesterol. LDL: low-density cholesterol. * p < 0.05 and ** p < 0.001 after vs. before resistance training.

lean mass (p = 0.018), and SBP (p = 0.023) levels, besides HDL reduction (p < 0.001). Moreover, the stretching performed before and after exercise sessions could have improved flexibility (p = 0.001). However, body mass, BMI, VO_{2max}, DBP, TG and total cholesterol levels remained unchanged.

It is observed in Table 3 that RT did not change insulin levels, while it decreased glucose levels (p < 0.001), HOMA-IR (p = 0.003) and increased HOMA-BF (p = 0.004).

No significant differences were found in total ingestion of calories and macronutrients, demonstrating the maintenance of habitual intake during the intervention (Table 4).

Changes in cytokines are given in Figure 1. Serum levels of IL-1β (p < 0.001), IL-6 (p < 0.001), IL-18 (p < 0.001), TNF-α (p < 0.001) and IFN-γ (p < 0.001) decreased after RT. Moreover, participants showed higher levels of IL-10 (p < 0.001) after intervention.

As shown in Figure 2, RT decreased resistin (77.8 ± 5.56 vs. 58.57 ± 8.11 ng/mL; p < 0.001), ghrelin (49.47 ± 5.7 vs. 40.23 ± 7.45 pg/mL; p < 0.001) and leptin (140.57 ± 7.76 vs. 83.9 ± 10.94 ng/mL; p < 0.001)

Table 3. Effects of RT on glycaemic control parameters (n=21).

Exercises	Before	After
Glucose (mg/dL)	121.61 ± 34.28	96.09 ± 29.82**
Insulin (mU/L)	11.47 ± 5.96	10.42 ± 5.62
HOMA-BF (%)	87.25 ± 52.86	188.88 ± 174.7**
HOMA-IR index	3.54 ± 2.65	2.42 ± 1.36*

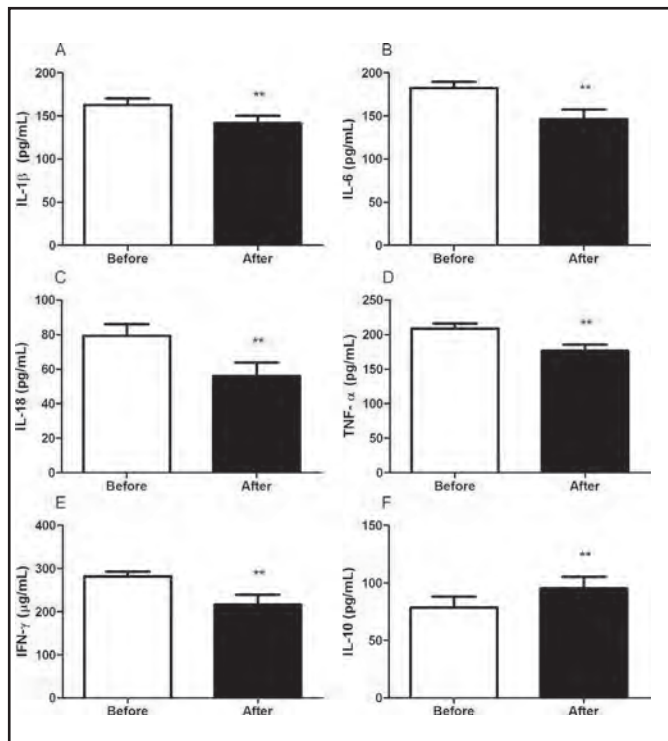
Values expressed as mean ± SD. *p < 0.05 and ** p < 0.001 after vs. before the resistance training. HOMA-BF: homeostasis model assessment insulin resistance training. HOMA-IR: homeostasis model assessment insulin resistance.

Table 4. Total calorie and macronutrients ingested before and after training (n=21).

Variables	Before	After
Total Caloric Intake (kcal)	2,731.19 ± 262.07	2,719.37 ± 220.97
Carbohydrates (g)	317.84 ± 29.57	314.83 ± 26.25
Proteins (g)	109.81 ± 15.22	113.04 ± 12.92
Lipids (g)	113.63 ± 17.85	111.98 ± 14.79

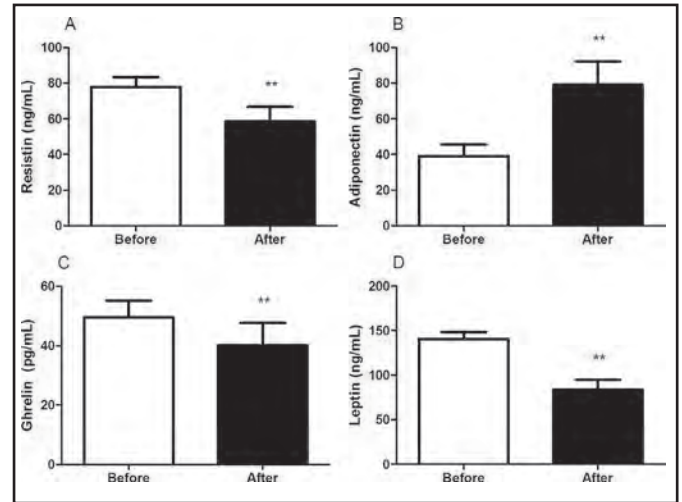
Values expressed as mean ± SD.

Figure 1. Effects of 15 weeks of hypertrophy resistance training on interleukin-1 beta (IL-1β) (A), interleukin-6 (IL-6) (B), interleukin-18 (IL-18) (C), tumor necrosis factor alpha (TNF-α) (D), interferon-gamma (INF-γ) (E) and interleukin-10 (IL-10) (F) levels in 21 men with metabolic syndrome risk factors.



Data are expressed as mean ± SD. * p < 0.05 and ** p < 0.001 after vs. before training.

Figure 2. Effects of 15 weeks of hypertrophy resistance training on resistin (A), adiponectin (B), ghrelin (C) and leptin (D) levels in 21 men with metabolic syndrome risk factors.



Data are expressed as mean ± SD. * p < 0.05 and ** p < 0.001 after vs. before training.

levels, while it resulted in increased levels of adiponectin (39.09 ± 6.41 vs. 79.14 ± 12.98 ng/mL; p < 0.001).

Discussion

This study aimed to investigate the effects of a supervised RT on glycaemic parameters, inflammatory and hormonal profile in men with MS risk factors. The main findings are that 15 weeks of hypertrophy RT reduced several pro-inflammatory cytokines, fasting glucose levels and HOMA-IR, together with improvements in body composition, even in the absence of weight loss. Moreover, RT increased loads moved during 1RM test, indicating a functional efficacy in the stimulus generated from training sessions. RT also resulted in modulation of resistin, ghrelin, leptin and adiponectin concentrations, independently of maintenance of total calorie and macronutrients ingested along the intervention.

Regarding criteria for the MS classification (SBP, DBP, WC, TG, HDL and glucose levels)¹, only fasting glucose concentrations and SBP were positively altered with the RT program. Indeed, a review with meta-analysis concerning the effect of RT on the treatment of MS characteristics and others variables showed no statistically significant effect of RT on HDL, TG and DBP¹³. Nevertheless, in the 13 interventions included in the aforementioned review, RT reduced resting SBP by 6.2 mmHg, similar with our findings. This SBP reduction is more prominent in RT programs with high volume (9 sets weekly per muscle group) than interventions with low volume (4-6 sets weekly per muscle group), and more pronounced in hypertensive patients at baseline¹³. This reduction of SBP induced by RT is independent of weight loss and probably linked with decreased catecholamine levels and systemic vascular resistance, with involvement of sympathetic nervous system and the renin-angiotensin system^{13,24}.

Changes in fasting glucose levels, HOMA-IR and HOMA-BF were observed after the hypertrophy RT. The improvements of insulin sensitivity and β-cell function in men with MS risk factors are in accordance

with results of another study involving a similar protocol of hypertrophy RT with sedentary, however, young men¹⁸. Several mechanisms have been proposed to explain reductions in glucose concentrations and insulin resistance after a RT program. Considering that exercise training increases both transporters GLUT-4 messenger RNA (mRNA) and protein expression, it is noteworthy that the expression of GLUT-4 at the plasma membrane of myocytes is associated with increased fiber volume in both slow and fast fibers²⁵. Moreover, improvement of insulin-stimulated glucose uptake after exercise training has been attributed to enhanced intracellular postreceptor signaling via phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase (PI3K) activity and/or its phosphorylation²⁶. It has also been demonstrated increased protein content of protein kinase B (Akt), Akt substrate of 160 kDa (AS160), GLUT4 and hexokinase, besides elevated activities of Akt and glycogen synthase in basal and in insulin-stimulated glucose uptake conditions, respectively, both following exercise training in healthy men²⁷. Considering that insulin resistance over time leads to T2DM and its secondary complications, an attenuated insulin resistance after RT in men with MS risk factor is of major importance. It may be, therefore, hypothesized that improved β -cell function is due to decreased hepatic gluconeogenesis, attenuated insulin resistance in muscles and slowly wakening of β islets to secrete insulin, together with modulation of cytokines released by myocytes and adipocytes²⁸.

Furthermore, exercise training may enhance muscular glucose uptake via insulin-independent mechanisms. After six weeks of RT with one leg while the other remained rested, it was reported increased protein content of AMP-activated protein kinase (AMPK) isoforms in trained compared with untrained muscles in healthy and T2DM patients, showing that RT results in an up-regulation of AMPK²⁹. In addition, AMPK phosphorylates AS160 in response to muscle contraction, may result in muscle GLUT 4 expression, biogenesis and translocation³⁰. Since disturbances in fatty acid metabolism and the consequent accumulation of diacylglycerol and ceramide impair insulin signaling in skeletal muscle, AMPK activation results in the up-regulation of fatty acid oxidation²⁶.

Following RT, there were reductions in leptin, resistin and ghrelin, as well as elevation in adiponectin levels. Leptin is a hormone released from adipose tissue that affects satiety and energy balance, may trigger the growth of several cancer cells, and when it signals directly to their receptors on the surface of mononuclear white cells (MNC), the syntheses of TNF- α and IL-6 is stimulated³¹. In this regard, IL-10 is an important physiological contributor to the central leptin action mediated by exercise³². Adiponectin is another mainly adipose tissue-derived protein inversely correlated with body fat levels and known by improving insulin sensitivity and increasing fat oxidation, presenting anti-atherogenic and anti-inflammatory properties^{12,33}. Adiponectin binds to adiponectin receptors AdipoR1 and AdipoR2, producing beneficial on insulin sensitivity, glycaemia and lipid profile via activation of AMPK, peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor gamma coactivator 1-alpha (PPAR- α) and p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase (P38 MAPK) pathways in skeletal muscle, adipose tissue and liver^{34,35}. This link between improved glucose metabolism and adiponectin levels, as observed after our RT protocol, highlights a fine crosstalk between the different markers measured.

In an interesting study, the impact of three different intensities of RT on adipokines levels in sedentary elderly subjects was compared. Low (45-50% of 1RM), moderate (60-65% of 1RM) and high (80-85% of

1RM) intensities of training decreased leptin and increased adiponectin levels, however, the greater changes in both adipokines were found in the high-intensity group, showing an intensity-dependent effect³³. Authors attribute the greater decline in leptin levels induced by the higher intensity due to augmented sympathoadrenal discharge and caloric expenditure, glycogen depletion and acidosis in the repeated sessions, besides long-term decreased body fat stores responsible by leptin secretion³³. Moreover, only four weeks of intensive aerobic training increased the expression of AdipoR1 and AdipoR2 in skeletal muscle and subcutaneous adipose tissue and circulating adiponectin levels of individuals with normal or impaired glucose tolerance or T2DM³⁶.

Ghrelin is synthesized and secreted from the stomach and small intestine, being responsible for appetite-stimulating and anti-inflammatory functions³⁷. Most investigations have demonstrated no effects of exercise training in the absence of weight loss on ghrelin levels³⁷. In this regard, the intensity of our RT protocol may explain this change. A recent study showed that an intervention combining aerobic and resistance exercises produced increased levels of ghrelin and concomitant reductions in CD14+/CD16+ monocytes, possibly via interaction with its receptor, the growth hormone secretagogue receptor³⁷. In addition to the discussed above, ghrelin, leptin and adiponectin may lead to the production of several cytokines from MNC³⁷.

In the present study, hypertrophy RT also positively modulated several cytokines levels, lowering the subclinical low-grade inflammatory status presented in patients with MS. According to the literature, RT has produced discrepant results on cytokines¹², depending on age of subjects, basal levels of cytokines, influence of the last exercise session, biomarkers assessed, differences in subject populations, variation in frequency, duration and intensity of RT, among others. Evidences have shown that TNF- α is the first cytokine produced by the inflammatory cascade, is related to lower muscle mass and it causes insulin resistance by triggering different key steps instead of the normal insulin signaling pathway, while IL-6 is a marker of the MS³⁸. Still, IL-18 is closely related to the development of MS³⁹.

It is important to distinguish the effects of chronic elevated levels of IL-6 (released by adipocytes and/or infiltrated MNC) from the acute and drastic several fold IL-6 augmented levels provoked by muscle contractions (released by myocytes). Contrary to severe infections, exercise-induced IL-6 activation is independent of previous activation of TNF- α ³⁸, since intramuscular IL-6 is regulated by calcium/nuclear factor of activated T cells, AMPK and glycogen/ P38 MAPK^{38,40}. Moreover, studies have demonstrated that IL-6 released from myocytes is an essential regulator of skeletal muscle hypertrophy mediated by satellite-cells⁴¹, stimulates glucose uptake, IL-10 production and inhibits TNF- α production³⁸. The cumulative effect of transitory increases on IL-6 levels promoted by sessions with resistance exercises is responsible for an important part of the anti-inflammatory effect of RT. Furthermore, taking into account that adipose tissue is an endocrine organ³⁸, a reduction in the adipose tissue content may influence the production and releasing of pro-inflammatory markers and several adipokines, as confirmed in the present study. Lastly, it has also been shown that RT leads to reduced mRNA expression of toll-like receptor (TLR4) and mRNA TNF- α in monocytes⁴².

In conclusion, significant and positive modulation in systemic glycaemic, insulinemic and inflammatory parameters are found in men with MS risk factors after 15 weeks of hypertrophy resistance training.

These findings are parallel with improvements on body composition and independent of weight loss. Thus, the present findings demonstrate that hypertrophy resistance training programs may serve as a strategy for treatment of populations at high cardiovascular risk. Limitations in the current study comprise the absence of a control group.

Acknowledgments

The authors greatly thank the Laboratório de Análises Clínicas (LABIMED) and the Clínica Osteolab (Instituto de Densitometria Óssea) for the technical support and research incentive.

Bibliography

- Alberti KG, Eckel RH, Grundy SM, Zimmet PZ, Cleeman JI, Donato KA, et al. Harmonizing the metabolic syndrome: a joint interim statement of the International Diabetes Federation Task Force on Epidemiology and Prevention; National Heart, Lung, and Blood Institute; American Heart Association; World Heart Federation; International Atherosclerosis Society; and International Association for the Study of Obesity. *Circulation*. 2009;120:1640-5.
- Martins CC, Bagatini MD, Cardoso AM, Zanini D, Abdalla FH, Baldissarelli J, et al. Regular exercise training reverses ectonucleotidase alterations and reduces hyperaggregation of platelets in metabolic syndrome patients. *Clin Chim Acta*. 2016;454:66-71.
- Rezende FA, Rosado LE, Ribeiro Rde C, Vidigal Fde C, Vasques AC, Bonard IS, et al. Body mass index and waist circumference: association with cardiovascular risk factors. *Arq Bras Cardiol*. 2006;87:728-34.
- Gorter PM, Olijhoek JK, van der Graaf Y, Algra A, Rabelink TJ, Visseren FL. Prevalence of the metabolic syndrome in patients with coronary heart disease, cerebrovascular disease, peripheral arterial disease or abdominal aortic aneurysm. *Atherosclerosis*. 2004;173:363-9.
- Falcao-Pires I, Castro-Chaves P, Miranda-Silva D, Lourenco AP, Leite-Moreira AF. Physiological, pathological and potential therapeutic roles of adipokines. *Drug Discov Today*. 2012;(15-16):880-9.
- Esser N, Legrand-Poels S, Piette J, Scheen AJ, Paquot N. Inflammation as a link between obesity, metabolic syndrome and type 2 diabetes. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2014;105:141-50.
- You T, Arsenis NC, Disanzo BL, Lamonte MJ. Effects of exercise training on chronic inflammation in obesity: current evidence and potential mechanisms. *Sports Med*. 2013;43:243-56.
- Micucci C, Valli D, Matakchione G, Catalano A. Current perspectives between metabolic syndrome and cancer. *Oncotarget*. 2016;7:38959-72.
- Ruiz JR, Sui X, Lobelo F, Lee DC, Morrow JR, Jr., Jackson AW, et al. Muscular strength and adiposity as predictors of adulthood cancer mortality in men. *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev*. 2009;18:1468-76.
- Silveira Martins M, Bouffleur Farinha J, Basso Benetti C, Alves Courtes A, Duarte T, Nunes da Silva JC, et al. Positive effects of resistance training on inflammatory parameters in men with metabolic syndrome risk factors. *Nutr Hosp*. 2015;32:792-8.
- Klimcakova E, Polak J, Moro C, Hejnova J, Majercik M, Viguier N, et al. Dynamic strength training improves insulin sensitivity without altering plasma levels and gene expression of adipokines in subcutaneous adipose tissue in obese men. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2006;91:5107-12.
- de Salles BF, Simao R, Fleck SJ, Dias I, Kraemer-Aguar LG, Bouskela E. Effects of resistance training on cytokines. *Int J Sports Med*. 2010;31:441-50.
- Strasser B, Siebert U, Schobersberger W. Resistance training in the treatment of the metabolic syndrome: a systematic review and meta-analysis of the effect of resistance training on metabolic clustering in patients with abnormal glucose metabolism. *Sports Med*. 2010;40:397-415.
- Bloomer RJ, Fisher-Wellman KH. Blood oxidative stress biomarkers: influence of sex, exercise training status, and dietary intake. *Gend Med*. 2008;5:218-228.
- Guedes DP, Guedes JRP. *Manual prático para avaliação em educação física*. Barueri: Editora Manole; 2006.
- ACSM's. *Guidelines for Exercise Testing and Prescription*. Philadelphia: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins; 2013.
- Bruce RA, Kusumi F, Hosmer D. Maximal oxygen intake and nomographic assessment of functional aerobic impairment in cardiovascular disease. *Am Heart J*. 1973;85:546-62.
- Croymans DM, Papanicolaou E, Lee MM, Brandt N, Le BK, Lohan D, et al. Resistance training improves indices of muscle insulin sensitivity and beta-cell function in overweight/obese, sedentary young men. *J Appl Physiol*. (1985) 2013;115:1245-53.
- Ramalho AC, de Lourdes Lima M, Nunes F, Cambui Z, Barbosa C, Andrade A, et al. The effect of resistance versus aerobic training on metabolic control in patients with type-1 diabetes mellitus. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract*. 2006;72:271-6.
- Hulmi JJ, Walker S, Ahtiainen JP, Nyman K, Kraemer WJ, Hakkinen K. Molecular signaling in muscle is affected by the specificity of resistance exercise protocol. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*. 2012;22:240-8.
- Libardi CA, De Souza GV, Cavaglieri CR, Madruga VA, Chacon-Mikahil MP. Effect of resistance, endurance, and concurrent training on TNF-alpha, IL-6, and CRP. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2012;44:50-6.
- Friedewald WT, Levy RI, Fredrickson DS. Estimation of the concentration of low-density lipoprotein cholesterol in plasma, without use of the preparative ultracentrifuge. *Clin Chem*. 1972;18:499-502.
- Matthews DR, Hosker JP, Rudenski AS, Naylor BA, Treacher DF, Turner RC. Homeostasis model assessment: insulin resistance and beta-cell function from fasting plasma glucose and insulin concentrations in man. *Diabetologia*. 1985;28:412-9.
- Fagard RH, Cornelissen VA. Effect of exercise on blood pressure control in hypertensive patients. *Eur J Cardiovasc Prev Rehabil*. 2007;14:12-7.
- Gaster M, Vach W, Beck-Nielsen H, Schroder HD. GLUT4 expression at the plasma membrane is related to fibre volume in human skeletal muscle fibres. *APMIS*. 2002;110:611-9.
- Hawley JA, Lessard SJ. Exercise training-induced improvements in insulin action. *Acta Physiol (Oxf)*. 2008;192:127-35.
- Frosig C, Rose AJ, Treebak JT, Kiens B, Richter EA, Wojtaszewski JF. Effects of endurance exercise training on insulin signaling in human skeletal muscle: interactions at the level of phosphatidylinositol 3-kinase, Akt, and AS160. *Diabetes*. 2007;56:2093-102.
- Madsen SM, Thorup AC, Overgaard K, Jeppesen PB. High Intensity Interval Training Improves Glycaemic Control and Pancreatic beta Cell Function of Type 2 Diabetes Patients. *PLoS One*. 2015;10:e0133286.
- Wojtaszewski JF, Birk JB, Frosig C, Holten M, Pilegaard H, Dela F. 5'AMP activated protein kinase expression in human skeletal muscle: effects of strength training and type 2 diabetes. *J Physiol*. 2005;564:563-73.
- Rockl KS, Witczak CA, Goodyear LJ. Signaling mechanisms in skeletal muscle: acute responses and chronic adaptations to exercise. *IUBMB Life*. 2008;60:145-53.
- Tilg H, Moschen AR. Adipocytokines: mediators linking adipose tissue, inflammation and immunity. *Nat Rev Immunol*. 2006;6:772-83.
- Ropelle ER, Flores MB, Cintra DE, Rocha GZ, Pauli JR, Morari J, et al. IL-6 and IL-10 anti-inflammatory activity links exercise to hypothalamic insulin and leptin sensitivity through IKKbeta and ER stress inhibition. *PLoS Biol*. 2010;8:1-20.
- Fatouros IG, Tournis S, Leontsinis D, Jamurtas AZ, Sxina M, Thomakos P, et al. Leptin and adiponectin responses in overweight inactive elderly following resistance training and detraining are intensity related. *J Clin Endocrinol Metab*. 2005;90:5970-5977.
- Passos MC, Goncalves MC. Regulation of insulin sensitivity by adiponectin and its receptors in response to physical exercise. *Horm Metab Res*. 2014;46:603-8.
- Yoon MJ, Lee GY, Chung JJ, Ahn YH, Hong SH, Kim JB. Adiponectin increases fatty acid oxidation in skeletal muscle cells by sequential activation of AMP-activated protein kinase, p38 mitogen-activated protein kinase, and peroxisome proliferator-activated receptor alpha. *Diabetes*. 2006;55:2562-70.
- Bluher M, Williams CJ, Kloting N, Hsi A, Ruschke K, Oberbach A, et al. Gene expression of adiponectin receptors in human visceral and subcutaneous adipose tissue is related to insulin resistance and metabolic parameters and is altered in response to physical training. *Diabetes Care*. 2007;30:3110-5.
- Markofski MM, Carrillo AE, Timmerman KL, Jennings K, Coen PM, Pence BD, et al. Exercise training modifies ghrelin and adiponectin concentrations and is related to inflammation in older adults. *J Gerontol A Biol Sci Med Sci*. 2014;69:675-81.
- Petersen AM, Pedersen BK. The anti-inflammatory effect of exercise. *J Appl Physiol*. (1985) 2005;98:1154-62.
- Stensvold D, Sordahl SA, Wisloff U. Effect of exercise training on inflammation status among people with metabolic syndrome. *Metab Syndr Relat Disord*. 2012;10:267-72.
- Brandt C, Pedersen BK. The role of exercise-induced myokines in muscle homeostasis and the defense against chronic diseases. *J Biomed Biotechnol*. 2010;2010:520258.
- Serrano AL, Baeza-Raja B, Perdiguero E, Jardi M, Munoz-Canoves P. Interleukin-6 is an essential regulator of satellite cell-mediated skeletal muscle hypertrophy. *Cell Metab*. 2008;7:33-44.
- Flynn MG, McFarlin BK, Phillips MD, Stewart LK, Timmerman KL. Toll-like receptor 4 and CD14 mRNA expression are lower in resistive exercise-trained elderly women. *J Appl Physiol*. (1985) 2003;95:1833-42.

Strategies to reduce pre-competition body weight in mixed martial arts

Marcelo Romanovitch Ribas¹, Matheus Scheffel¹, Priscila Fernandes², Julio César Bassan², Eloy Izquierdo Rodríguez³

¹Exercise Physiology and Biochemistry Laboratory, Department of Physical Education, Faculdade Dom Bosco, Brazil. ²Federal University of Technology from Parana State, Post-Graduation program in Physical Education (PPGEF). ³University Valencia, Spain.

Recibido: 04.01.2017

Aceptado: 30.05.2017

Summary

Introduction: In Mixed Martial Arts (MMA), just like other combat sports categorized by body weight, some athletes use rapid weight loss techniques to have certain advantages in the competition.

Objective: Therefore, this study aimed to analyze the frequency of rapid body weight reduction in the period of 12 months before a competition and the methods used to achieve it, in a group of athletes from the City of Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil, from state and national competitions.

Materials and methods: Twenty-five fighters, mean age of 24.4 ± 4.1 years, participated in the study. To analyze the strategies used in body weight reduction, a validated 3-section questionnaire for weight loss in fighters was applied before weighing.

Results: Of total 25 volunteers, all 25 (100%) said that they have already used weight loss techniques before a competition. Most of them reported the loss of 1 to 18 kg three to sixty days before a competition, up to 10 times a year, using the following methods: increased physical activity, gradual diet, training in heated areas, and reduced fluid intake. The coach, training colleagues, and older athletes influenced the athlete's decision to adopt rapid weight loss methods as a supposedly competitive advantage.

Conclusions: In conclusion, rapid weight loss was frequent among all Mixed Martial Arts fighters investigated in this study, and the most commonly used methods were increased physical activity, gradual diet, training in heated areas, and reduced fluid intake.

Key words:

Weight loss. Athletes. Fighters.

Estrategias para la reducción de peso corporal en competición de artes marciales mixtas

Resumen

Introducción: En las artes marciales mixtas (MMA), al igual que en otros deportes de combate en los que existen categorías por masa corporal, es habitual el uso de estrategias de pérdida de masa corporal en fechas próximas a las competiciones con el fin de obtener algún tipo de ventaja.

Objetivo: El presente estudio tuvo como objetivo verificar la frecuencia de la reducción del peso corporal en los últimos 12 meses antes de la competición y los métodos utilizados para lograrlo, en un grupo de competidores a nivel estatal y nacional de Curitiba, Paraná, Brasil. Los participantes fueron 25 combatientes con una edad media de $25,4 \pm 4,1$ años.

Material y métodos: Para comprobar las estrategias empleadas en la reducción de la masa corporal, se aplicó a los deportistas un cuestionario validado, completado antes del pesaje.

Resultados: Los 25 sujetos (100%), indicaron que utilizaron técnicas para reducir su masa corporal para competir, con la finalidad de hacerlo en una categoría inferior. La mayoría indicó una pérdida de 1 a 18 kg en el período anterior a la competición, de una duración entre 3 a 60 días, de 1 a 10 veces al año a través de los siguientes métodos: Restricción de la ingesta de líquidos, sesiones de sauna, dieta gradual, aumento de la duración del entrenamiento y entrenamiento en lugares con altas temperaturas. La orientación para escoger un método de reducción de masa corporal proviene del entrenador, el compañero habitual de entrenamiento o atletas mayores.

Conclusiones: La pérdida rápida de masa corporal fue común entre los luchadores de artes marciales mixtas estudiados. Los métodos más utilizados fueron: restricción de la ingesta de líquidos, sesiones de sauna, dieta gradual, aumento de la carga de entrenamiento por encima de lo habitual y entrenar en lugares con temperatura elevada.

Palabras clave:

Reducción de peso. Atletas. Luchadores.

Correspondencia: Marcelo Romanovitch Ribas

E-mail: mromanovitch@yahoo.com.br

Introduction

Mixed Martial Arts have gained attention in the sporting scene and among people in general, leading to the worldwide popularization of this sport category¹. It should be noted that this type of fighting is considered complex, as it combines different techniques and styles of varied fights, of domain or percussion style².

When determining the temporal structure, to help understand the physiological aspects of the predominance of each energy system and its changes with the stimuli, the fights have in general three to five rounds, 5-minute duration and 1-minute intervals, showing that it is an intermittent sporting practice, whose energy metabolism is anaerobic with aerobic demand²⁻⁴.

Then, pure strength, strength resistance and muscular power are important neuromuscular variables to be developed, so that the athlete is successful in the fight⁵. However, one characteristic of combat sports is the categories according to the athlete's body weight. Therefore, in order to balance the competitions, the athletes fight opponents of similar weights, and many athletes use aggressive methods to reduce their body weight and have a supposed advantage in relation to their opponent⁶.

However, rapid weight loss is said to impact the athlete's physical performance during the fight⁷. The harmful physiological effects caused by sudden weight loss include: smaller blood and plasma volume and lower muscle glycogen utilization rate⁸, loss of muscle mass⁹, which in turn directly affects the variable of skeletal muscle strength¹⁰, a prerogative for fighters who wish to win⁷.

Regarding the effects of weight loss on strength, the results found in the literature are divergent¹¹. When evaluating 20 judo athletes, Degoutte *et al.*¹² observed that, after seven days of weight loss, the fighters presented a considerable loss of grip strength of the left arm. In another study, Ratamess *et al.*¹³, when analyzing 16 wrestling fighters who had weight loss 10 days before the competition, did not report any change in the variable of grip strength for these athletes.

Although weight loss is well documented for other types of fights, the literature has insufficient national studies on weight loss in MMA athletes. Therefore, this study aimed to analyze the frequency of rapid reduction of body weight in the period of 12 months before a competition and the methods used to achieve it, in a group of state and national level competitors in the city of Curitiba, Paraná, Brazil.

Material and method

This is a cross-sectional study that analyzed a sample of 25 male Mixed Martial Arts (MMA) athletes, mean age of 24.4 ± 4.1 years, training 6 times a week for 3 hours a day and participating in state and national competitions, in the City of Curitiba, Paraná. Of these athletes, 11 were from the 52-66 kg categories, 13 were from the 70-93 kg categories, and 1 athlete was from the 100 kg category.

The study included athletes who: (1) were between 18 and 40 years old; (2) were participating, at the time of data collection, in regional tournaments or more important competitions; (3) had practiced MMA for at least two years. The study excluded: (1) athletes who, at the moment

of data collection, decided not to participate in the study; (2) athletes who, after data collection, chose to withdraw their informed consent, so that their data could not be used in the study.

All athletes, after being informed of the procedures to which they would be submitted, signed an informed consent term. Then the questionnaire on weight loss was applied at the training site of the athletes. This study was approved by the ethics and research committee of the Faculdade Dom Bosco, in Curitiba, Paraná, under protocol n° 1.124.722.

Questionnaire on pre-competition rapid weight loss

A questionnaire was applied to obtain information on rapid weight loss. The questionnaire has 21 closed-ended questions on weight loss in the pre-competitive period of MMA athletes, and it is an instrument that has been validated for judo¹⁴. It had to be adapted to MMA, since there is no validated instrument for this sport. This instrument has three sections: the first collects general data of the participants, the second collects data on weight and diet history of every participant, and the third refers to the weight loss methods used by the athletes in the last 12 months.

Several items were evaluated with this instrument, such as current MMA category; whether the fighter has moved to higher categories; the participant's weigh on his last vacation; whether he had already lost weight for the competition; the highest amount of weight he has ever lost for a competition and how many times it happened in the last 12 months; how many kilos he usually loses before a competition; how much time before a competition the athlete usually measures his weight; at what age he started to lose weight for a competition; how much weight he usually gains the week after a competition; degree of influence exerted for weight loss¹⁴.

Statistical analysis

Data were inserted in a Microsoft Excel® spreadsheet and processed by software Bio State 5.0, year 2007, for data analysis. Shapiro-Wilk normality test was applied, which indicated a symmetrical distribution. The values of mean, standard deviation, minimum and maximum amplitudes, and standard error were calculated. In addition, absolute and relative frequencies and chi-square test were used to test different proportions with the answers provided. The statistical significance level considered in this study was $p \leq 0,05$.

Results

Table 1 shows the values for the anthropometric and general characteristics of all 25 athletes who comprised the sample. The total body mass of MMA fighters presented values of 79.5 ± 12.7 kg and mean height of 176.4 ± 7.5 cm. The age at which the athletes began to practice MMA presented mean values of 16.0 ± 4.8 years in a range of 7–28 years. Regarding the number of competitions the athletes participated in 2015, the mean values were 3.0 ± 1.4 competitions in a range of 1 - 6 competitions. For the number of victories in 2015, the athletes presented 2.2 ± 1.1 victories, in a range of 1 - 6 victories.

Table 1. Anthropometrical variables and general data of Mixed Martial Arts athletes.

Variables (n=25)	Mean±SD	Min.–Max.	Standard error
Age (years)	25.4±4.1	18-35	0.82
Total body weight (Kg)	79.5±12.7	60-104	2.53
Height (cm)	176.4±7.5	154-188	1.50
Age (years) when started practicing	16.0±4.8	7-28	0.95
Age (years) when started competing	19.6±3.7	12-28	0.74
Number of competitions	3.0±1.4	1-6	0.27
Number of victories	2.2±1.1	1-6	0.22

Table 2. Historical body weight in Mixed Martial Arts fighters.

Variable (n=25)	Mean±SD	Min.–Max.	Standard error
Weight during vacation (kg)	82.2±12.1	65-105	2.47
Higher weight loss (kg)	13.9±4.2	3-21	0.83
How much weight lost (kg)	9.3±3.2	1-18	0.63
How many times the athlete lost weight	3.3±1.9	1-10	0.37
How long to lose weight (days)	24.5±11.5	3-60	2.29
Weight recovered after a competition (kg)	9.5±4.4	3-20	0.88

Table 3. Techniques of rapid weight loss used by Mixed Martial Arts athletes.

Techniques (n=25)	Always n (%)	Sometimes n (%)	Almost never n (%)	I don't use anymore n (%)	Never n (%)	Total n (%)	P-value
Gradual diet*	14(56)	9(36)	-	2(8)	-	25(100)	0.0001
Reduced fluid intake*	18(72)	6(24)	1(4)	-	-	25(100)	0.0001
Exercise more than usual*	13(52)	7(28)	4(16)	-	1(4)	25(100)	0.0001
Training intentionally in heated rooms*	8(32)	13(52)	3(12)	-	1(4)	25(100)	0.0001
Sauna*	15(60)	8(32)	-	-	2(8)	25(100)	0.0001
Training with rubber/plastic suits	11(44)	11(44)	1(4)	-	2(8)	25(100)	1.00

*Chi-square test with significant level lower than 0.05 for the calculation of differences between methods

Table 2 shows the values of body weight history for the 25 athletes who comprised the sample. The weight of the fighters during the vacation period was heterogeneous 82.9 ± 12.1 kg due to the fact that they compete in different weight categories. The highest amount of weight the athletes lost was 13.9 ± 4.2 kg and they usually lose 9.3 ± 3.2 kg on average before a competition. The same athletes lost weight 3.3 ± 1.9 times in the last 12 months, and it takes approximately 24.5 ± 11.5 days. When observing the post-competition weight gain, the mean values were 9.5 ± 4.4 kg, in a range of 3 - 20 kg. The mean age at which the fighters started these weight loss cycles presented average values of 20.7 ± 2.9 years, in a range of 15 - 28 years.

Table 3 shows the most frequent weight loss techniques used by the MMA fighters who comprised the sample. Reduced fluid intake was the most representative technique (72%); other methods included sauna (60%), gradual diet to lose weight in two weeks (56%), exercise more than usual (52%), and training in hot places (32%).

Table 4 presents the percentages of individuals who influenced the MMA athletes of this study for rapid weight loss before a competition. The coach (72%) was the person who most encouraged the fighter to lose weight, followed by training colleagues and older athletes (both 64%). Relatives (72%) and the doctor (56%) were the people who showed no influence on the fighters.

Discussion

MMA is a recent sport, categorized by body weight, in which many fighters compete in categories whose weight limit is below their actual weight¹⁵. Regarding the anthropometric aspects, the Brazilian fighters of Curitiba, Paraná, are relatively larger and heavier than the athletes studied by Del Vecchio and Ferreira¹⁶, of the City of Pelotas, Rio Grande do Sul, which presented 170 ± 6 cm and 76.0 ± 10.27 kg versus 176.4 ± 7.5 cm and 79.5 ± 12.7 kg obtained in this study. As the MMA fight

Table 4. People who influenced the Mixed Martial Arts fighters to lose weight.

People (n=25)	Influence						P-value
	No influence n (%)	Little influence n (%)	Unsure n (%)	Some influence n (%)	High influence n (%)	Total n (%)	
Training colleague*	1(4)	4(16)	1(4)	3(12)	16(64)	25(100)	0.0001
Fellow fighter*	-	1(4)	2(8)	6(24)	16(64)	25(100)	0.0001
Doctor*	14(56)	-	5(20)	2(8)	4(16)	25(100)	0.0001
MMA coach*	2(8)	1(4)	-	4(16)	18(72)	25(100)	0.0001
Parents*	18(72)	2(8)	-	2(8)	3(12)	25(100)	0.0001

*Chi-square test with significant level lower than 0.05 for the calculation of differences between the influencers.

is categorized by body weight, such anthropometric measures would not be a differentiation in the fight¹⁷.

Regarding the general characteristics of the fighters in this study, they are older, begin to practice and compete later when compared to the study conducted by Mazzocante *et al.*¹⁸, who analyzed 18 Brazilian judo senior fighters, aged 22.7 ± 3.9 years, and who presented 13.8 ± 4.8 years of practice and 10.8 ± 2.1 years of competition. However, when correlating this study with the study conducted by Matthews and Nicholas¹⁹, who analyzed the weight loss in 7 MMA fighters from the United Kingdom aged 24.6 ± 3.5 years, the fighters presented body weight of 69.9 ± 5.7 kg and 3.1 ± 2.2 years of competition, values that are lower than those for the Brazilian fighters, which shows this sport has been practiced for a longer time in Brazil¹.

Regarding the pre-competition rapid weight loss behavior, most athletes of combat sports reduce their body weight few days before the competition to have a competitive advantage over lighter opponents²⁰. This study found that 100% of the fighters lost weight for a competition, with the athletes reporting weight loss of 1 to 18 kg in the period of three to sixty days before a competition, up to 10 times a year.

A study with taekwondo black belt fighters from the State of Rio Grande do Sul obtained 91.3% of fighters who lose weight for a competition, which is very close to the value obtained in this study. Also in the same study, the athletes reported that they lost 1 to 3 kg three to four days before a competition, up to twice a year, which are lower values when compared to this study²¹. However, in another study with jiu jitsu fighters, Ribas *et al.*⁶ reported weight loss of 5.5 ± 4.3 kg about three to ninety days before a competition, up to four times a year.

When studying the pattern of Iranian Wrestlers, Kordi *et al.*²² obtained pre-competition weight losses of 3.3 ± 1.8 kg. When evaluating Brazilian judo athletes, Fabrini *et al.*²³ observed losses of 4.5 ± 3.5 kg. Then, regardless of the type of fight, the athletes use weight reduction techniques; however, these methods may impact the performance and endanger the health of the athlete⁶. It should be noted that this cycle of weight loss and gain does not observe the Code of the World Anti-Doping Agency (WADA)²⁴. In 2013, a Brazilian MMA fighter tried to lose 15 kg in seven days, but he died in a sauna the day before his fight²⁵.

In terms of rapid weight loss methods, the taekwondo (TKD) fighters from Rio Grande do Sul reported that they skipped meals, practiced more exercises, and trained with warm, plastic or rubber clothes²¹. In

the study conducted by Matthews and Nicholas¹⁹, 86% of MMA athletes adopted gradual diet, 86% reduced their fluid intake, 71% exercised more than usual, 43% used a sauna, 71% used a salt water hot tub, and 43% trained with plastic clothes. In the study of Ribas *et al.*⁶, performing more exercises than usual was the most representative technique 86.36%, followed by gradual diet to lose weight in two weeks 63.63%, reduced fluid intake 54.54%, and training in heated areas 54.54%. When investigating judo athletes, Artioli *et al.*²⁶ observed dehydration in 68.4% of them, reduced energy intake in 63.1%, reduced intake of sweets and fats in 47.4%, practice of more exercises in 26.3%, and total or partial restriction of food intake at dinner as the most frequent techniques used by these athletes.

Another study conducted by Perón *et al.*²⁷ with Brazilian Olympic boxing athletes, the authors found that 83.3% of the athletes had a strategy to increase sweating, and the same percentage of 83.3% used fasting or semi-fasting to reach the category weight. In Muay Thai fighters, Ribas *et al.*²⁸ observed that diet 28% and dehydration 34% were the main rapid weight loss methods. These values agree with those obtained in this study, but the techniques used by MMA athletes seem to be more aggressive and promote higher weight loss when compared to other combat sports¹⁹.

However, two situations should be taken into account: first, the techniques that promote dehydration and the methods of extreme diet can cause reduced aerobic and anaerobic performance. Second, the fighters who use these methods do not recognize the harmful effects or do not realize the negative impact on the body²⁶. If they could understand that, they would not use sauna or wear plastic clothes during their training sessions, as these techniques have caused a fatality in MMA in 2013, according to the literature¹⁹.

The negative impacts on the fighter's body include: reduced performance, reduced power, smaller blood and plasma volume, reduced venous return, lower efficiency of the myocardium, reduction in maximum oxygen consumption, weakening of the thermoregulatory process and increase of central temperature during rest and exercise, increased GH and reduced testosterone levels, low immune function, and temporary interruption of growth¹¹.

Regarding the persons who encouraged the MMA fighters to use weight loss techniques, when investigating boxing fighters, Lucena *et al.*²⁹ found that the coach 42% as the person who most influenced the

athlete to lose weight, followed by another fighter – boxing or another type of fight 21%. When investigating jiu jitsu fighters, Ribas *et al.*⁶ observed that the coach 63.6% was the person who most encouraged the fighters to lose weight, followed by training colleagues 40.9%, and older athletes 36.3%. When analyzing TKD athletes, Diniz *et al.*²³ pointed out that physicians has almost no influence on the athlete, and training colleagues had a reasonable to high influence 62.5%. The person who most influenced was the TKD instructor, in 77.7% of the cases.

Although the studies have reported that the person who most encouraged weight loss of the athletes was the coach, Juzwiak and Ancona-Lopez²⁰ suggest that this professional in the various types of fight many times does not have proper knowledge of weight loss strategies to conduct this process with the fighters.

Conclusions

In conclusion, this study observed that rapid weight loss is frequent among the investigated Mixed Martial Arts fighters, who tend to lose 1 to 18 kg during the competition season, and the most frequent methods were increased physical activity, gradual diet, training in heated areas, and reduced fluid intake. It also observed that the MMA coach is the person who most encourages such practice, followed by training colleagues and older athletes. However, this study presents a limitation regarding its method, as the questionnaire has been validated for judo, not for MMA. However, it has been used for different combat sports and fulfills the study objectives.

Bibliography

- Paiva L. *Pronto pra guerra: preparação física para luta & superação*. Manaus. Editora OMP; 2009. p. 51.
- La Bounty P, Campbell BI, Galvan E, Cooke M, and Antonio J. Strength and conditioning considerations for Mixed Martial Arts. *Strength Cond J*. 2011;33(1):56-67.
- Drigo AJ, Amorim de AR, Martins, CJ, Molina R. Metabolic demand in fights of the projection and floor control in Judo: Study by blood lactate. *Motriz*. 1996;2(2):80-6.
- Del Vecchio FB, Franchini E. Specificity of high-intensity intermittent action remains important to MMA athletes' physical conditioning: response to Paillard (2011). *Percept Mot Skills*. 2013;116(1):233-34.
- Ratamess, N. Strength and conditioning for grappling sports. *Strength Cond J*. 2011; 33(6):18-24.
- Ribas MR, Stainsack JM, Filho JS, Tambui PB, Zyla AL, Zonatto HA, Neto Oliveira ZC de, Bassan JC. Techniques to rapid weight loss in fighters of Jiu – Jitsu. *Rev Uniandrade*. 2015;16(1):15-21.
- Zago A, Navarro AC. Análise sobre a perda de peso em atletas de MMA em período pré-competitivo e as respostas de força. *Rev Bras Nutr Esport*. 2010;4(22):330-5.
- Polikar R, Burger AG, Scherrer U, Nicod P. The thyroid and the heart. *Circulation*. 1993; 87: 1435-41.
- McCargar LJ, Crawford SM. Metabolic and anthropometric changes with weight cycling in wrestlers. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 1992; 23(11): 1270-275.
- Britto CJ, Marins JCB. Characterization of the practices about hydration in athletes of judo in the state of "Minas Gerais". *Rev Bras Ci Mov*. 2005; 13(2): 59-74.
- Artioli GG, Franchini E, Lancha AH. Weight loss in grappling combat sports: review and applied recommendations. *Rev Bras Cineantropom Desempenho Hum*. 2006;8(2): 92 -101.
- Degoutte F, Jouanel P, Bègue RJ, Colombier M, Lac G, Pequignot JM, Filaire E. Food restriction, performance, biochemical, psychological, and endocrine changes in judo athletes. *Int J Sports Med*. 2006;27(1):9-18.
- Ratamess NA, Hoffman JR, Kraemer WJ, Ross RE, Tranchina CP, Rashti SL, Kelly NA, Vingren JL, Kang J, Faigenbaum AD. Effects of a competitive wrestling season on body composition, endocrine markers, and anaerobic exercise performance in NCAA collegiate wrestlers. *Eur J Appl Physiol*. 2013;113(5):1157-68.
- Artioli GG, Scagliusi F, Kashiwagura D, Franchini E, Gualano B, Junior AL. Development, validity and reliability of a questionnaire designed to evaluate rapid weight loss patterns in Judo players. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*. 2009; 20(1):177-87.
- Assis ML de, Silveira QJ de, Barbosa RM. Anthropometric, food intake and consumption of nutritional supplements of athletes and competitors of Mixed Martial Arts (MMA) from Araraquara. *Rev Bras Nutr Esport*. 2015;9(52):205-15.
- Del Vecchio FB, Ferreira JLM. Mixed Martial Arts: conditioning routines and physical fitness assessment of fighters from Pelotas/RS. *Rev Bras Ciênc Esporte*. 2013;35:611-26.
- Del Vecchio FB, Hirata SM, E Franchini. A Review of Time-Motion Analysis and Combat Development in Mixed Martial Arts Matches at Regional Level Tournaments. *Perceptual and Motor Skills*. 2011;112: 639-48.
- Mazzocante RP, Sousa IC, Mendes LCV, Mendes MCV, Asano RY. Comparison of prevalence of methods of weight loss pre-competition in different categories. *Rev Bras Ciênc Esporte*. 2016;38:297-02.
- Matthews JJ, Nicholas C. Extreme Rapid Weight Loss and Rapid Weight Gain Observed in UK Mixed Martial Arts Athletes Preparing for Competition. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab*. 2017;27:122-29.
- Artioli GG, Franchini E, Nicastro H, Sterkowicz S, Solis MY and Lancha Junior AH. The need of a weight control management program in judo: A proposal based on the successful case of wrestling. *J Int Soc Sports Nutr*. 2010;7(15):1-5.
- Diniz R, Braga C da L, Del Vecchio BF. Rapid weight loss in Taekwondo young competitors. *Sci Med*. 2014;24(1):54-60.
- Kordi R, Ziaee V, Rostami M, Wallace WA. Patterns of weight loss and supplement consumption of male wrestlers in Tehran. *Sports Med Arthrosc Rehabil Ther Technol*. 2011;3(4):1-7.
- Fabrini SP, Brito CJ, Mendes EL, Sabarense CM, Marins JCB, Franchini E. Practices for reducing body mass of judokas in the pre-competitive season. *Rev Bras Educ Fis Esporte*. 2010;24(2):165-77.
- Artioli GG, Saunders B, Iglesias RT, and Franchini E. It is time to ban rapid weight loss from combat sports. *Sports Medicine*. 2016;46:1579-84.
- Crighton B, Close GL, and Morton JP. Alarming weight cutting behaviours in mixed martial arts: a cause for concern and a call for action. *British Journal of Sports Med*. 2015; 0:1-2.
- Artioli GG, Scagliusi FB, Polacow VO, Gualano B, Lancha Junior AH. Magnitude and methods of rapid weight loss in elite judo athletes. *Rev Nutr*. 2007;20(3):307-15.
- Perón Apon de, Garcia SL da, Alvarez GFJ, Filho ZW, Silva WA. Nutritional profile of Olympic boxers and evaluation of the impact of nutritional intervention in weight adjustment to boxing categories. *O mundo da saúde*. 2009;33(3):352-57.
- Ribas RM, Bini T, Ribas RID, Urbinati SK, Bassan CJ. Estratégia para perda de peso em lutadores. *Coleç Pesqui Educ Fis*. 2008;3:253-60.
- Lucena O de AM, Miranda de FE, Asano YR, Neto BJ, Silva da MKJ. Métodos e estratégias utilizadas para perda de peso pré-competição em lutadores de boxe. *Rev Bras Nutri Esport*. 2009;3(13):42-9.
- Juzwiak C, Ancona-Lopez F. Evaluation of nutrition knowledge and dietary recommendation by coaches of adolescent Brazilian athletes. *Int J Sport Nutr Exerc Metab*. 2004;14(2):222-35.

Preventing injuries using a pre-training administered rated perceived exertion scale

Víctor Murillo Lorente¹, Pablo Usán Supervía², Javier Álvarez Medina¹

¹Facultad de Ciencias de la Actividad Física y del Deporte. Universidad de Zaragoza. ²Facultad de Ciencias de la Educación. Universidad de Zaragoza.

Recibido: 24.02.2017
Aceptado: 12.06.2017

Summary

The objective of this study was to develop an injury prevention protocol based on Rated Perceived Exertion (RPE) before and after training sessions was measured using the CR-10 Borg scale. Measuring pre-training exertion allows players to inform their coach about their state before initiating any activity, which helps the coach to adjust the training load. A total of 12 players from the Spanish first-division "Hormigoneras Umacón" futsal team were followed-up during the 2013/2014 season. Data were collected for 40 weeks in 225 training sessions. The injuries sustained and pre-training RPE obtained were recorded for each player. A RPE value of "6" was considered a "warning sign" that indicated that the player might not be in optimal conditions to support the planned training load. The results reveal that the incidence of injuries was lower ($p < 0,05$) among the players showing a lower number of warning signs. In addition, in the months with a higher training volume, warning signs were useful in reducing the number of injuries sustained by the players. In conclusion, "warning signs" indicate alterations in the physical state of players before initiating any activity, which allows the coach to modify the training load and reduce the risk of injuries.

Key words:

Futsal. Training load.
Prevention of injuries.
Subjective perception.

Prevención de lesiones usando la escala de percepción subjetiva del esfuerzo

Resumen

El objeto de estudio fue desarrollar un protocolo de prevención de lesiones basado en la Percepción Subjetiva de la Fatiga antes del entrenamiento. De acuerdo con autores que utilizan la Percepción Subjetiva (RPE) mediante la Escala CR-10 de Borg para evaluar la fatiga del jugador antes y después del entrenamiento, analizamos la fatiga previa considerando que esta variable permite al deportista informar al entrenador de sus sensaciones antes de iniciar la actividad, posibilitando variar las cargas. Participaron 12 jugadores del equipo "Hormigoneras Umacón" de Primera División española de fútbol sala durante la temporada 2013/2014. Se recogieron datos durante 40 semanas en 225 sesiones de entrenamiento. Se registraron las lesiones producidas y los valores de Percepción Subjetiva de la Fatiga previa de cada jugador estableciendo que un RPE de 6, denominado "señal de alerta", mostraba condiciones no óptimas para soportar las cargas planificadas. Los resultados muestran que los jugadores que menor número de señales tuvieron fueron los que mayor incidencia lesional reflejaron y viceversa ($p < 0,05$). Además en los meses con mayor volumen de entrenamiento se consiguió que el número de lesiones no fuese mayor que el resto gracias a las señales de alerta obtenidas. Concluimos que la "señal de alerta" informa de cualquier alteración del estado del deportista antes de iniciar la actividad permitiendo modificar la carga disminuyendo el riesgo de lesión.

Palabras clave:

Fútbol sala.
Carga de entrenamiento.
Prevención de lesiones.
Percepción subjetiva.

Correspondencia: Víctor Murillo Lorente
E-mail: vmurillo@unizar.es

Introduction

In any sport and, specifically, in team sports, one of the most common causes of athletes' poor adaptation is the lack of communication with the coach¹. Mutual athlete-coach trust and open communication allow the coach to assess the state of the athlete and avoid athlete's exposure to high-risk situations for their physical and mental state. As a consequence it is necessary that players and athletes get involved in the control of the training loads and the data provided to the coach are crucial in designing an individualized and successful training plan¹.

One of the main qualitative methods used in the control of training is Rated Perceived Exertion (RPE)² defined by Borg in late 1982³ as "an individual's rating of exercise intensity or the level of exertion experienced by the athlete".

Fóster *et al.* (2001)⁴ suggest that overall RPE allows to quantify exercise intensity and make calculations using a single number that represents the combined intensity of each of the drills included in the training session. For this reason, Foster stated that RPE is a simple and valid method for team sports.

Most studies on team and individual sports used overall RPE to control and assess the intensity of the effort made by the athletes⁵⁻¹¹. However, other authors^{12,13} used measured RPE using the CR-10 scale¹⁴ to gauge athlete's perceived exertion before and after the training session, and also to collect information useful to injury prevention before the training session is useful in collecting full information on the physical and mental state of the athlete in order to prevent injuries^{12,13}. Player's feedback will be useful for the coach to assess the impact of previous training loads and evaluate player's state before initiating the training session. The coach compares the information provided by the player with his own observations made throughout the training process and with the planned training load values, which will allow him to adjust the training plan, as necessary. In this way, the object of the Study is to use perceived exertion prior to the training session (pre-training RPE) to detect improper adaptation to previous training loads and prevent injuries.

Material and method

Study design

An observational, longitudinal, repeated-measures, 40-week study including 225 training sessions in the 2013-2014 season.

Participants

The study included players from the first team of "Hormigoneras Umacón Zaragoza" of the Spanish First Division Futsal League (n=12).

The methods employed were approved by the Ethics Committee of the University of Zaragoza, Spain, according to the guidelines of the Declaration of Helsinki regarding human experimentation, which was approved in 1974 and modified in 2008. Informed consent from all players was obtained. Participants were free to withdraw from the study at any time.

Characteristics of the sample

Age 27.00±5.12 years; height 1.75±0.05 m; weight 73.97±6.13 kg.

Inclusion criteria

Being a player of the first team or the youth team and attending training sessions every day.

Exclusion criteria

Not attending training sessions every day, having long-duration injuries (more than two months) and not having completed half of the season (twenty weeks).

Data Collect

We developed a method to inform the coaching team about player's risk of injury before the training session, so that they could adjust the training load at individual or collective level. For this purpose, we established a RPE threshold value that indicated to the coaching team that the state of the player was compromised. Due to the scant literature available on pre-training RPE, we used the values obtained in a pilot study carried out during the 2012-2013 season with 13 players (age 26.34±4.11 years; height 1.82±0.09 m; weight 71.77±6.86 kg.) along with those reported by Del Campo (2004)¹², which followed-up 10 basketball teams over 21 training sessions. In our pilot study, the mean RPE value obtained was 5.36±1.30, and was 4.89±1.12 for the Del Campo study. Basing on these data, we established that a player reporting a pre-training RPE value exceeding 6 –which corresponds to a feeling of "exertion" in the CR-10 scale– without any apparent reason is not in the optimal condition to bear the planned training load, which is considered a "warning signal". This value of 6 is above the means obtained in both studies, which is why we considered that it was a value from which the player could suffer a poor adaptation to the training loads and suffer risk of injury.

- Daily log of RPE as measured using the *CR-10 scale* (Figure 1) to assess player's level of exertion before initiating the training session. The physiotherapist and the players recorded player's physical and mental state. The physical trainer would distribute the individual registration form to each player before starting the training and verify that all will register correctly.
- The following variables were also measured: duration of training (in minutes), missed training time, injuries sustained and training sessions missed due to injury. Injury data were recorded according to the guidelines of the Injury Consensus Group through the Fédération Internationale de Football Association Medical Assessment and Research Centre (F-MARC)¹⁵. This way, we could compare the results obtained with those reported in other studies that used the same methodology¹⁶⁻²⁰. Injury is understood as physical injury resulting from sports during a match or training regardless of having to receive medical attention or loss of training or match time¹⁶. The team doctor was the person in charge of recording and analyzing all the injuries produced.

Figure 1. CR-10 Scale.

CR-10 Scale	
Well-rested	1
	2
Rested	3
Little tired	4
	5
Tired	6
Pretty tired	7
Very tired	8
Exhausted	9
	10

Analysis of pre-training RPE

Since a warning sign is a subjective indicator, we analyzed them from three perspectives:

- Difference between normal and unusual exertion;
- Differences in players' response;
- Detection of warning signs.

Difference between normal and unusual exertion

Player's perception of pain, discomfort or hard exertion was essential for warning signals to be effective in preventing a potential injury. It was necessary that the player could distinguish between normal exertion during the training process and other unusual negative feelings. It is crucial that players learn to listen to their body in order to minimize potential injuries²¹. Therefore, it was very important to help players learn to distinguish between the pain and "normal" discomfort caused by regular training and the pain caused by an injury.

Thus, we achieved that players recorded perceived exertion consciously. Players adapted to this change and started to devote some time to reflect on and record their training routine. This way, players learned to know themselves better and understand the response of their body to different training modalities. The RPE scale became a sports educative instrument for players.

Differences in players' response

The experience and knowledge the coaching team had of the players were essential to identify differences in perceived exertion rates. Weinberg and Gould (1999)²² highlighted the relevant role of the coaching team and, more specifically, the role of coaches in the incidence of injuries, since it is the coach who determines the time devoted by

each player to play and rest. In this study we observed that as the season progressed coaches progressively knew the players better. This allowed them to analyze the RPE of each player differently according to their characteristics so that their response could be analyzed individually.

Detection of warning signs

Warning signs were analyzed according to the previous, planned and pursued training drills. It was not a serious problem when a player showed a warning sign during a regenerative session, since the planned drills for that session were intended to accelerate players' recovery and were beneficial to them. The preseason after the holidays involves a hard training process aimed at making players attain an optimal fitness state. Thus, some of the warning signs identified during the preseason may have been expected by the coaching team, who had foreseen and assumed the risk of injury²³.

Once the warning sign was detected, we tried to identify the cause. The rate reported by the player, their observations and the reports prepared by the physiotherapist before the training session provided the coaching team with complementary information that helped them to find the causes of the warning sign. According to the criteria established by García *et al.* (1996)²⁰, the most common causes of warning signs were:

- Fast increase in the training load;
- Insufficient time for recovery between sessions;
- Social and affective conflicts;
- Toxic, sexual and dietary excesses;
- Psychic disturbances;
- Illness.

When hard exertion was caused by psychological factors, the player received moral support from the coach, who listened to them sympathetically. Extreme cases such as depression and associated disorders were not reported. Such a case would have required the intervention of the medical staff. Poorly controlled, stressing psychological problems derived from family conflicts, disputes with team mates or relationship problems may increase the risk of injury²³ although they cannot cause an injury directly^{15,22}. We agree with these authors that mutual player-coach trust and open communication allow the coach to evaluate the state of the player and avoid player's exposure to situations that are deleterious for their physical and mental state.

When the cause of hard exertion was physical, in most cases the reason was that the player had not assimilated the efforts made. In these cases, the coaching team adjusted training intensity and/or volume or modified the drills included in training sessions. According to Anderson *et al.* (2003)²¹ "altering or modifying training programs may be the response to reducing player's susceptibility to injuries." Piggot (2008)²³ used a similar methodology with Australian football players. Thus, once the risks of injury had been identified, the coaching team modified the training program. Piggot affirmed that if an early intervention had not been made, the incidence of injuries would probably have been higher. This statement supports our hypothesis that adjusting training plans before they are initiated is effective in preventing injuries. The measures adopted were:

- Reducing training volume and/or intensity;
- Modifying or removing specific drills and/or actions;

Table 1. Warning signs, injuries, missed sessions and injury incidence for each player.

Player	Warning signs	%Warning signs	Injuries	Missed sessions	Volume (hours)	Injury incidence
8	43	36.75%	2	2	372.17	5.37
3	22	18.81%	4	5	377.43	10.60
7	20	17.09%	2	3	383.98	5.21
10	14	12.00%	2	5	250.08	8.00
1	6	5.12%	3	14	350.30	8.56
5	4	3.41%	0	0	357.85	0.00
6	4	3.41%	1	2	385.47	2.59
2	2	1.71%	4	11	363.17	11.01
11	2	1.71%	0	0	297.18	0.00
12	2	1.71%	0	0	283.25	0.00
4	1	0.85%	4	16	357.88	11.18
9	1	0.85%	4	4	318.38	12.56
Team	117	100%	26	62	4,097.15	

- Increasing rest periods during the training session;
- Respecting the healing process of injuries before resuming training with the team;
- Introducing preventive programs to strengthen individual weaknesses.

Statistical analysis

Descriptive and inferential statistical analysis of the different variables was performed using the SPSS, version 19, software package (License property of the University of Zaragoza) and Excel.

- The descriptive statistical analysis was performed using mean values and standard deviation for quantitative variables, and percentages for qualitative variables.
- We calculated the point-biserial correlation coefficient to assess the correlation between a quantitative variable (number of injuries) and a dichotomous variable (the team's pre-training RPE)(r_{bp}).

Results

We observed that the players who showed a higher number of warning signs (players 3, 7 and 8) missed few training sessions and minutes of training. However, when comparing the number of warning signs and the incidence of injuries, we found that players 4 and 9 –who only showed one warning sign– were the players who sustained the highest number of injuries (Table 1).

The following values were noticeable:

- Player 8: 43 warning signs, 2 injuries, 2 training sessions not completed.
- Player 4: 1 warning sign, 4 injuries, and 2 training sessions and 1,320 minutes missed.

In August, the volume of minutes missed was 3,990, a total of 55 warning signs were observed, three injuries were recorded and the incidence of injuries was 3.7 injuries/1,000h. From September, the train-

Table 2. Warning signs, injuries and injury incidence of each month.

Month	Warning signs	Injuries	Volume	Injury Incidence
August	55	3	3,990	3.76
September	26	3	2,860	5.24
October	8	3	2,600	5.77
November	9	3	2,605	5.76
December	3	1	2,640	1.89
January	7	3	1,675	8.96
February	4	3	2,920	5.14
March	4	1	2,180	2.29
April	1	4	2,255	8.87
May	0	2	2,185	4.57
Total	117	26	24,665	5.57

ing volume decreased and was maintained constant throughout the season. In September, the number of warning signs decreased to 26. Nevertheless, this figure is higher than in the other months. Conversely, the number of injuries was maintained. April was the month with the highest number of injuries: 4; while December and March were the months with the lowest number of injuries: 1 (Table 2).

At the end of the season, to examine if there was a correlation between pre-training RPE and the number of injuries, we used a biserial correlation formula, considering that there were no injuries in 21 weeks, and injuries were detected in 19 weeks. There were no significant differences between means ($r=0.09$), which shows that a higher RPE did not involve a higher number of injuries (Table 3).

Table 3. PSF previous relationship - number of injuries.

Average perceived fatigue in weeks = 0 injuries	3.20
Average perceived fatigue in weeks \neq 0 injuries	3.29
Standard desviation perceived fatigue	0.50
% weeks = 0 injuries	0.52 (21 weeks)
% weeks \neq 0 injuries	0.48 (19 weeks)
<i>Point biserial correlation = 0.09</i>	

Discussion

Identifying warning signs, sessions missed due to injury and the incidence of injuries during the season

We observed that the players who showed a higher number of warning signs (Table 1) missed few training sessions and minutes of training. Conversely, the players who showed a lower number of warning signs were the ones with a higher incidence of injuries. We concluded that warning signs were a useful indicator of the risk of injury, which helped the coaching team to prevent them. Players were trained in the identification of warning signs. The results obtained in this study are consistent with those of Piggot (2008)²³. In his 15-week study of an Australian football team Piggot concluded that the low number of injuries (only five) was due to the intervention of the coaching and the medical team. These teams identified any potential risk factor for player's health before initiating the training session.

Warning signs and incidence of injuries by months

The results displayed in Table 2 show a direct relationship between training volume and the number of warning signs. However, the number and incidence of injuries were not higher as compared to the other months. This situation was especially evident in August and September, the two months with the highest training volume. This period coincided with the preseason, where the training volume was higher, since the cumulative effect of all the previous sessions over the past weeks increased the risk of injury. This conclusion is in agreement with that of Anderson *et al.* (2003)²¹, who studied a III-division female basketball team of the NCAA and observed that the risk of injury was higher during the first weeks of the season and gradually decreased as the season progressed as a result of players' adaptation. Milanez *et al.* (2014)²⁴ followed-up a professional female football team for five weeks. They reduced the training volume by 45% during the season with respect to the preseason and concluded that this was one of the main causes of the higher number of injuries sustained in the first weeks of training. Piggott (2008)²³ stated that 40% of injuries could be due to the increase in the training load. Gabbett and Domrow (2007)²⁵ observed that in contact sports, there was a correlation between the likelihood of sustaining an injury and the training load, especially during the preseason. In his study on semi-professional rugby players, Gabbett (2004)²⁶ found that the incidence of injuries in training sessions was strongly correlated ($r=0.86$) with the training load.

In August, although the risk of injury was much higher –as the significant number of warning signs show–, the number of injuries was low, which confirms that warning signs helped to reduce the number of injuries during the preseason. Conversely, it is to be noticed that April was the month with the lowest number of warning signs –only one– and with the highest number of injuries.

As regards the incidence of injuries, we highlight the difference between the value obtained for April (8.87inj./1,000h) despite the fact that only one warning sign was identified, and the value for August (3.76inj./1,000h) where 55 warning signs were detected. These results demonstrate that it is crucial that players learn to identify warning signs correctly in order to inform the coaching team about their state and prevent injuries.

Correlation between pre-training RPE and the incidence of injuries

The correlation value obtained between previous RPE and the number of injuries ($r=0.09$) demonstrates that a higher pre-training RPE does not involve a higher number of injuries (Table 3). These results are logical, since according to Anderson *et al.* (2003)²¹, as soon as a warning sign is identified, training loads are adjusted to prevent injuries. This demonstrates the efficacy of the methodology employed in our study. The results obtained indicate that the threshold value of "6" established as a warning sign is a valid indicator of risk of injury.

The measures adopted were based on two key factors for team performance: the player's state of mind and their physical condition. According to the literature available, most injury prevention plans are aimed at correcting specific aspects such as postural changes, low force work levels or imbalance between time of exposure and rest periods^{27,28}. However, these authors do not take into account that these factors do not operate individually but rather in complex interaction¹⁷. On the other hand, according to this author, prevention plans should not be evaluated only through experimental randomized, control-group studies, but also using more rigorous, semi-experimental studies including a more representative sample such as a team of professional athletes, and be performed in more realistic environments. Using pre-training RPE and warning signs allowed us to evaluate all these factors comprehensively and prevent injuries.

Despite the results obtained, we cannot ensure that they would have been different if we had not used RPE, since it would have been necessary to compare them with a control group²⁸. However, this was not feasible for a professional team, where results are of paramount importance. Nevertheless, we could compare our results with those obtained by our research team in the 2004/2005 season¹⁶, where the RPE scale was not used but the data collection methodology, the characteristics of the study population, the sports level and training methods used were the same, which is essential for both studies to be comparable¹⁸. In the 2013/2014 season there was a very significant reduction in the incidence of injuries with respect to the 2004/2005 season, which was 5.27inj./1,000h and 19.72inj./1,000h, respectively. This indicated that pre-training RPE can be used as an injury prevention measure.

Conclusions

- The use of a daily log requires some training of coaching teams and players.
- Pre-training RPE allows:
 - The use of warning signs indicating alterations in the state of the player before initiating any activity.
 - The modification of the training load and subsequent reduction in the risk of injuries.
- The methodology based on the identification of warning signs obtained using pre-training RPE for the prevention of injuries allowed us to reduce the incidence of injuries with respect to the previous season, which had similar characteristics.
- This study opens new lines of research and proposes viable injury prevention measures that can be included in the planning of training loads in team sports and will improve collective and individual performance.

Bibliography

1. Ahern DK, Lohr BA. Psychosocial factors in sports injury rehabilitation. *Clin Sports Med.* 1997;16:755-68.
2. Hopkins WG. Quantification of training in competitive sports, methods and applications. *Sports Med.* 1991;12(3):161-83.
3. Borg G. A category scale with ratio properties for intermodal and interindividual comparisons. En: Geissler HG, Petzold P. *Psychophysical judgment and the process of perception.* Hamburg: Collection Deutscher Verlag der Wissenschaften; 1982. p. 25-34.
4. Foster C, Heimann KM, Esten PL, Brice G, Porcari JP. Differences in Perceptions of Training by Coaches and Athletes. *Sports Med.* 2001;8:3-7.
5. Borresen J, Lambert MI. Quantifying training load: A comparison of subjective and objective methods. *Int J Sports Physiol Perform.* 2008;3(1):16-30.
6. Alexiou H, Coutts AJ. A comparison of methods used for quantifying internal training load in women soccer players. *Int J Sports Physiol Perform.* 2008;3(3):320-30.
7. Green JM, McIntosh JR, Hornsby J, Timme L, Gover L, Mayes JL. Effect of exercise duration on session RPE at an individualized constant workload. *J App Physiol.* 2009;107(5):501-7.
8. Little T, Williams AG. Measures of exercise intensity during soccer training drills with professional soccer players. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2007;21(2):367-71.
9. Hill-Haas SV, Rowsell GJ, Dawson BT, Coutts AJ. Acute physiological responses and time-motion characteristics of two small-sided training regimes in youth soccer players. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2009;23(1):111-5.
10. Buchheit M, Lepretre PM, Behaegel AL, Millet GP, Cuvelier G, Ahmaidi S. Cardiorespiratory responses during running and sport-specific exercises in handball players. *J Sci Med Sport.* 2009;12(3):399-405.
11. Manzi V, D'Ottavio S, Impellizzeri FM, Chaouachi A, Chamari K, Castagna C. Profile of weekly training load in elite male professional basketball players. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2010;24(5):1399-406.
12. Del Campo J. *La intensidad del entrenamiento en jugadores de baloncesto medida a través de la percepción de esfuerzo y fatiga.* Tesis doctoral, Universidad de Madrid, Madrid. 2004;102-98.
13. Drobnic F, Puigdemívol T, Bové T. *Bases científicas para la salud y un óptimo rendimiento en baloncesto.* Madrid. Editorial Ergon; 2009. p. 30-2.
14. Borg G. A simple rating scale for use in physical work test. *Fysio Sdlsk Lund Forhan.* 1962;32:7-15.
15. Fuller CW, Ekstrand J, Junge A, Andersen TE, Bahr R, Dvorak J. Consensus statement on injury definitions and data collection procedures in studies of football (soccer) injuries. *Br J Sports Med.* 2006;40:193-201.
16. Álvarez J, Manonelles P, Giménez L, Nuvala A. Incidencia lesional y su repercusión en la planificación del entrenamiento en fútbol sala. *Arch Med Deporte.* 2009;26(4):261-72.
17. Noya S, Manuel S. Epidemiología de las lesiones en el fútbol profesional español en la temporada 2008-2009. *Arch Med Deporte.* 2012;150(4):750-66.
18. Gould D and Udry E. *Psychology of knee injuries.* En: Griffin L. *Rehabilitation of the injured knee.* Chicago: Collection Mosby Year Book; 1995. p. 86-98.
19. Ekstrand J, Walden M, Hagglund M. A congested football calendar and the wellbeing of players: correlation between match exposure of European footballers before the World Cup 2002 and their injuries and performances during that World Cup. *Br J Sports Med.* 2004;38(4):493-7.
20. García JM, Navarro J, Ruiz JA. *Bases teóricas del entrenamiento deportivo. Principios y aplicaciones.* Madrid. Editorial Gymnos; 1996. p. 87-92.
21. Anderson L, Triplett-McBride T, Foster C, Doberstein S, Brice G. Impact of training patterns on incidence of illness and injury during a women's collegiate basketball season. *J Strength Cond Res.* 2003;17(4):734-8.
22. Weinberg RS, Gould D. *Foundations of Sport and Exercise Psychology.* Champaign. Editorial Human Kinetics; 1999. p. 23-8.
23. Piggott B. The relationship between training load and incidence of injury and illness over a pre-season at an Australian Football League Club. Tesis Doctoral, Cowan University, Joondalup. 2008;100-23.
24. Milanez V, Ramos S, Okuno N, Boullosa D, Nakamura F. Evidence of Non-Linear Dose-Response Relationship between Training Load and Stress Markers in Elite Female Futsal Players. *J Sport Sci Med.* 2014;13:2-29
25. Gabbett TJ, Domrow N. Relationships between training load, injury, and fitness in sub-elite collision sport athletes. *J Sports Sci.* 2007;8:1-13.
26. Gabbett TJ. Reductions in pre-season training loads reduce injury rates in rugby league players. *Br J Sports Med.* 2004;38:743-9.
27. Van Tiggelen D, Wickes S, Stevens V, Roosen P, Witvrouw E. Effective prevention of sports injuries: a model integrating efficacy, efficiency, compliance and risk-taking behaviour. *Br J Sports Med.* 2008;42:648-52.
28. Dvorak J, Junge A, Chomiak J, Graf-Baumann T, Peterson L, Rosch D. Risk factor analysis of injuries in football players. Possibilities for a prevention program. *Am J Sports Med.* 2000;28(5):69-74.

Comparison of body composition and physical performance between college and professional basketball players

Pedro Delgado-Floody¹, Felipe Caamaño-Navarrete², Bastián Carter-Thuillier², Francisco Gallardo-Fuentes³, Rodrigo Ramirez-Campillo³, Mauricio Cresp Barría², Pedro Latorre-Román⁴, Felipe García-Pinillos¹, Cristian Martínez-Salazar¹, Daniel Jerez-Mayorga⁵.

¹Department of Physical Education, Sport and Recreation, Universidad de La Frontera, Temuco, Chile. ²Faculty of Education, Universidad Católica de Temuco, Chile. ³Department of Physical Activity Sciences, Research Nucleus in Health, Physical Activity and Sport, Universidad de Los Lagos, Chile. ⁴Department of Corporal Expression, University of Jaen, Spain. ⁵Facultad de Ciencias de la Rehabilitación, Universidad Andres Bello, Santiago, Chile.

Recibido: 08.05.2017
Aceptado: 21.06.2017

Summary

Introduction: The body composition, anthropometrics and physical performance of basketball players are fundamental for their practice of the sport. The purpose of this study was to evaluate and compare body composition and physical performance among college and professional basketball players.

Method: The sample consisted of 2 groups of male basketball players (n=17) (age: 23.61±3.45): Group 1 college players (n=9; age: 22.48±3.79 years), and Group 2 professional players (n=8; age: 24.88±2.69 years). Weight, height, fat mass and muscle mass were measured. Physical performance was measured in throwing the ball (m/s), gripping strength (Kg), speed over 20 metres, jumping and reactive strength. The mean height of the college basketball players was 179.44±7.97 cm, weight 83.61±14.64 kg, body mass index (BMI) 25.94±3.95 kg/m², % body fat mass 16.64±7.07, % Muscle mass 47.59±4.01; the mean height of the professional players was 181.50±8.42 cm, weight 89.73±25.56 kg, BMI 26.94±5.87 kg/m², % body fat mass 19.26±8.20, % Muscle mass 46.26±4.55.

Results: There were no significant differences in the % of body fat and muscle mass, similar results to those found in handgrip strength, ball-throwing speed and speed in 20 meters with and without the ball (p >0.05). For physical performance only the Q index and the floor contact time (DJ-t) in drop jumps presented statistical differences (p <0.05), with better results achieved by the college players.

Conclusion: College and professional basketball players do not show significant differences in body composition and variables associated with physical performance, especially the vertical jump capacity that is lower in both groups compared to what is reported in the scientific literature.

Key words:
Basketball. Body composition. Physical condition.

Comparación de la composición corporal y rendimiento físico entre jugadores de baloncesto universitario y profesional

Resumen

Introducción: La composición corporal, antropométrica y el rendimiento físico de los jugadores de baloncesto, son fundamentales en el desempeño deportivo. El propósito de este estudio fue evaluar y comparar la composición corporal y el rendimiento físico entre jugadores de baloncesto universitario y profesional.

Método: La muestra estuvo constituida por 2 grupos de jugadores de baloncesto varones (n=17) (edad: 23,61±3,45), el grupo 1 por universitarios (n=9; Edad: 22,48± 3,79 años) y el grupo 2 por profesionales (n=8; Edad: 24,88± 2,69 años). Se evaluó peso, talla, masa grasa y muscular. El rendimiento físico se midió a través del lanzamiento de balón (m/s), fuerza prensil (Kg), velocidad en 20 metros, capacidad de salto y fuerza reactiva. El grupo de jugadores de baloncesto universitario presentó una talla promedio de 179,44 ± 7,97 cm, peso corporal 83,61 ± 14,64 kg, índice de masa corporal (IMC) 25,94 ± 3,95 Kg/m², % masa grasa 16,64±7,07, % masa muscular 47,59±4,01, en cambio los profesionales presentaron una talla de 181,50 ± 8,42 cm, peso corporal 89,73 ± 25,56 kg, IMC 26,94 ± 5,87 Kg/m², % masa grasa 19,26 ± 8,20 y % masa muscular 46,26 ± 4,55.

Resultados: En la comparación del % de grasa corporal y masa muscular no existieron diferencias significativas, resultados similares a los encontrados en fuerza prensil, velocidad de lanzamiento del balón y velocidad en 20 metros con y sin el balón (p >0,05). En relación al rendimiento físico solo el índice Q y el tiempo de contacto en Drop Jump (DJ-t) presentaron diferencias estadísticas (p <0,05), con mejores resultados en el grupo universitario.

Conclusiones: Los jugadores de baloncesto universitario y profesional no muestran diferencias significativas en la composición corporal y las variables asociadas con el rendimiento físico sobretodo la capacidad de salto vertical que es menor en ambos grupos comparado con lo reportado en la literatura científica.

Palabras clave:
Baloncesto. Composición corporal. Condición física.

Correspondencia: Daniel Alejandro Jerez Mayorga
E-mail: daniel.jerez@unab.cl

Introduction

Basketball is one of the most popular sports in the world¹. It has been described as intermittent², requiring players to alternate high intensity activities like jumping and sprinting with low intensity movements like walking³. It has been established that anaerobic fitness is important for tactical movements (i.e. transitions between defensive/offensive play) and technical actions like shooting, however the 40 minutes that a match lasts require an important contribution by the aerobic metabolism⁴, while every position in the game makes different physical demands⁵.

Speed and agility are the essential aspects of almost all defensive and offensive movements carried out by basketball players in training sessions and matches⁶. The ability to repeat high intensity sprints interspersed with short recovery periods is considered to be a critical performance factor⁷, and testing the athlete's power and aerobic capacity is fundamental in the modern sport⁸. Therefore to be successful, basketball players must develop a high level of physical aptitude and muscular strength appropriate to their role in the team, and also possess optimum body composition.

Study of the anthropometric characteristics and body composition of basketball players plays an important role in the selection process, since they may have a significant impact on performance⁹. Moreover basketball is influenced by body components, which offer a good biomarker for physical capacities¹⁰. Recent studies have found an association between anthropometric measurements and handgrip strength in basketball players, which would facilitate certain tasks such as gripping and throwing the ball¹¹⁻¹³.

However little data exists comparing the physical capacity and the anthropometrics of players with different skills.

Considering the above, the aim of this study was to evaluate the body composition and physical performance of basketball players as well as determining the influence of athletic performance level (college vs. professional).

Material and method

The investigation was a comparative descriptive study with transversal design and a quantitative approach. The sample was intentional and non probabilistic.

Participants

The sample consisted of 2 groups of male Chilean basketball players (n=17) (age: 23.61±3.45). Group 1 (G1) (n=9; age: 22.48±3.79) consisted of college players. Group 2 (G2) (n=8; age: 24.88±2.69) consisted of professional players of the second Chilean division. Both groups participated in basketball competitions in Chile.

The inclusion criteria were: (i) players should have at least 2 years experience in college and/or professional leagues (as appropriate); (ii) aged over 18; (iii) Chilean and; (iv) with no injury of any kind at the time of the physical assessment. Athletes who had not attended training sessions during the previous week were excluded.

The research respected the conditions of the 2013 Helsinki Declaration, and each player signed an informed consent to participation in the investigation.

Procedures

The assessments were carried out in March 2016, in a wooden-floored gymnasium with the regulatory dimensions for professional basketball. The anthropometric evaluations were carried out in one session at 09.00 h, after fasting ≥8 h. They were preceded by a general warm-up lasting 12 minutes, with cardio-respiratory activation, joint mobility, skipping, and changes of rhythm, direction and speed. Body composition was determined using a Biospace Inbody 120 segmental multi-frequency system (Biospace Inc, Japan®). The players stood upright on the machine and the information was obtained through 8 electrodes placed on the feet (metatarsus-calcaneus) and hands (metacarpals of the 2nd-5th finger and phalanx of the thumb). The results produced impedance measurements in 2 different frequencies (20kHz and 100kHz), recording mean values for body water content (L), proteins (Kg), minerals (Kg), body fat mass (Kg), muscle mass (Kg), BMI, % body fat mass, % fat-free mass, % muscle mass.

To assess ball-throwing, a ball weighing 8 pounds was used, brand Assess2Perform (Ballistic Ball™), fitted internally with a wireless accelerometer. The subjects had to lean their backs against a wall with legs at a 90° angle, thus eliminating any function of the trunk. From this position they were asked to throw the ball as far and as fast as possible. The best performance in metres per second (m/s) achieved in the 3 attempts allowed was recorded.

The handgrip strength was determined using a Baseline® dynamometer (±1 kg) (Enterprises Inc. USA). The test protocol consisted of three maximum isometric contractions for 5 s, standing with the arm bent at 90°, with rest periods of 60 s; the best result was recorded. All the athletes used their dominant hand.

Speed over 20 metres was timed using an electronic timing system (Brower Timing System, Salt Lake City, UT). The participants sought maximum possible acceleration. To record the intermediate times, wireless photosensitive cut-out switches were placed every 5 metres. The speed over 20 m with a basketball was also evaluated, using the same protocol and materials described above plus a ball. The players had to achieve maximum speed over 20 metres while dribbling the ball. In each of these tests the players did a familiarisation test and then had three attempts, with the best time being recorded.

To measure jumping capacity and reactive strength a jumping platform was used (AXON JUMP 4.0, Bioengineering Sports, Argentina)¹⁴ for the following standardised tests: Squat Jump (SJ), Countermovement Jump (CMJ), Abalakov, Drop Jump (DJ) from a height of 50 cm. In all the tests the height achieved was recorded, and in the DJ the reactive strength (Q) and the floor contact time (DJ-t) were also measured. In all the jump tests the players did several familiarisation jumps, and were then allowed three attempts with the best result being recorded.

Statistical analysis

The data are presented as mean±standard deviation. The normality of the variables was assessed by the Shapiro-Wilk test. Student's t test

was used for the comparison between the two groups. All these analyses were done with the SPSS programme, version 23.0. The confidence level was 95% ($p < 0.05$).

Results

The mean height of the two groups was similar ($p > 0.05$). The mean body fat of the college players was $16.64 \pm 7.07\%$, whereas the professional players was $19.26 \pm 8.20\%$ ($p > 0.05$). The % muscle mass was higher in the college players at $47.59 \pm 4.01\%$ v/s $46.26 \pm 4.55\%$, however the difference was not significant (Table 1).

Table 2 shows that there is no significant difference between the groups in ball-throwing speed ($p > 0.05$). In the strength of the dominant hand the college players presented higher values 47.86 ± 12.38 kg v/s 43.68 ± 8.43 kg but the difference was not significant. No significant difference was found in any of the jump tests, except that in the drop jump test the floor contact time (DJ-t) was shorter and the Q index was higher in the college group, both differences being significant ($p < 0.05$).

Table 3 shows that in the assessment with photoelectric switches for speed while dribbling the ball (CB) the college players reached 5 m in 1.14 ± 0.05 s and covered the 20 m in 3.23 ± 0.10 s, while the professional players reached 5 m in 1.12 ± 0.08 s and covered the 20 m in 3.23 ± 0.15 s. In speed without the ball (SB) the college players reached 5 m in 1.14 ± 0.05 s and covered the 20 m in 3.42 ± 0.14 s, while the professional players

Table 3. Results (mean±standard deviation) of speed with and without the ball.

Variables	College players	Professional players	p-value
CB 5m (s)	1.14±0.05	1.12±0.08	0.513
CB 10m (s)	1.83±0.17	1.89±0.09	0.444
CB 15m (s)	2.58±0.08	2.58±0.12	0.964
CB 20m (s)	3.23±0.10	3.23±0.15	0.955
SB 5m (s)	1.17±0.09	1.15±0.11	0.513
SB 10m (s)	1.98±0.09	1.95±0.08	0.450
SB 15m (s)	2.71±0.09	2.71±0.14	0.937
SB 20m (s)	3.42±0.14	3.41±0.20	0.849

SB; without ball. CB; with ball.

reached 5 m in 1.15 ± 0.11 s and covered the 20 m in 3.41 ± 0.20 s. No significant differences between groups were found over any distance, with or without the ball.

Discussion

The aim of this study was to evaluate the body composition and physical performance of basketball players as well as determining the influence of athletic performance level (college vs professional). No between-groups differences ($p > 0.05$) were found in weight, % fat mass, % muscle mass, ball-throwing speed, handgrip strength, speed and jumping ability. In the vertical jumps associated with the explosive and reactive strength of the lower limbs, the college team presented better results in DJ-t and the Q index.

In the present study, there were no significant differences in height and weight between the college group (179.44 cm and 83.61 Kg) and the professional players (181.50 cm and 89.73 Kg). Nikolaidis *et al.* described anthropometric characteristics and physical condition in different players grouped by age¹⁵. The elite group, which consisted of 31 players drawn from 3 first division teams, had a mean height of 195.7 cm weight of 95.3 Kg; they were compared with 35 players who had classified in the under-15 group (178.2 cm and 72.4 Kg) and 35 participants aged under 18 (186.1 cm and 79.3 Kg). The under-15 group presented the lowest values when compared to the professionals and the under-18s.

No significant differences were found in % fat mass and % muscle mass. The mean fat mass was 16.64% in the college group and 19.26% in the professional players. The results found are higher than those reported by Zhao *et al.* in elite Chinese players with national and international experience, who presented 14.40% fat mass¹⁶. U-18 players of the Greek academy presented a mean fat mass of 13.7 kg¹⁷; in the present study both groups presented a higher fat mass in Kg. Similarly, a study of a sample of Australian players reported 13% and 17.4% fat mass respectively in players occupying backcourt and frontcourt positions¹⁸.

The % muscle mass was higher in the college players (47.59%) than in the professionals (46.26%), although it should be noted that both groups present lower values than those reported in premier league players in Serbia (51.26%)¹⁹.

Table 1. Results (mean±standard deviation) of anthropometric characteristics and body composition.

Variables	College Players	Professional Players	p-value
Age (years)	22.48±3.79	24.88±2.69	0.159
Height (cm)	179.44±7.97	181.50±8.42	0.613
Weight (Kg)	83.61±14.64	89.73±25.56	0.548
BMI (Kg/m ²)	25.94±3.95	26.94±5.87	0.686
% body fat mass	16.64±7.07	19.26±8.20	0.491
% Muscle mass	47.59±4.01	46.26±4.55	0.531

BMI: Body Mass Index

Table 2. Results (mean±standard deviation) in ball-throwing speed, gripping strength and jumps.

Variables	College players	Professional players	p-value
Ball-throwing (m/s)	5.30±0.83	5.31±1.07	0.982
Hand gripping strength (Kg)	47.86±12.38	43.68±8.43	0.442
CMJ (cm)	36.21±5.45	33.64±5.44	0.971
Abalakov (cm)	41.78±4.38	42.15±5.09	0.873
DJ (cm)	43.10±4.97	43.56±5.59	0.859
DJ-t (ms)	272.05±34.17	43.56±5.59	0.05
Q Index	2.35±0.22	1.43±0.16	0.04

BMI: Body Mass Index SJ: Squat Jump, CMJ: Countermovement Jump, DJ: Drop Jump, DJ-t: Floor Contact Time in Drop Jump.

As for the sprint performance there are no significant differences in any of the measurements of the two groups. These results can be compared to those of previous studies, since they were obtained using very reliable equipment, validated for this type of assessment^{20,21}. In particular there is a previous study which compared the speed over 20 metres of team-sport players, showing that there were no significant differences in the test: 16 basketball players presented a performance of 3.14 s while a group of 20 handball players recorded 3.13 s over the same distance; this absence of a significant difference agrees with the results of the present study²².

However, Köklü reported significant differences in maximum acceleration races when comparing basketball players of different competitive levels; there was even an inverse relation between the speed performance and the competitive level, i.e. players at a lower competitive level may be significantly faster than those competing at the highest level⁵. Other studies by contrast have shown evidence that elite basketball players in different categories, when compared with lower level players, present an association between their high performance and their physiological, morphological and maturity profiles^{23,24}. Thus studies exist with both positive and negative associations for the correlation between speed performance and competitive level in basketball players.

No significant differences were found in the variables SJ and CMJ when the two groups in the present research were compared. The mean result in the SJ was 33.54 cm in the college group and 34.64 cm in the professionals. These performance results are inferior compared to a young team of 18 players who took part in the Italian national championships and had six years' experience of basketball training; their SJ result was 39.3 cm²⁵. They are also lower than those reported by Callejas *et al* in elite Spanish (47 cm) and Japanese players (44.6 cm)²⁶.

The college group achieved a mean of 36.21 cm in the CMJ, and the professionals 36.36 cm (no statistical significance). These values are lower than reported in a study which compared an elite team with three years' experience at national or international level (56.6 cm) with a college second team (51.6 cm)²⁷. Struzik *et al*. propose that the CMJ may be a good measure for determining the jumping capacity of basketball players in jump shots²⁸. Although the results of the present investigation are markedly lower than those previously reported²⁷, the specific nature of training may in the long term alter players' performance in assessments of their strength and power-producing capacity²⁹.

In the assessment of vertical jumps associated with the explosive and reactive strength of the lower limbs, significant differences were found in the DJ-t, which was longer in the professionals, and the Q index, which was higher in the college group. In both cases the college group obtained better results, while there were no differences in the DJ results. To date there have been few studies which focus on these variables, however earlier research has shown that in team sports they have a significant correlation with speed and maximum acceleration capacity³⁰, as well as degree of neuromuscular fatigue³¹ and fitness for sport³². Díaz *et al*. reported that in an analysis of the elastic component and the technical component, there were no significant differences between Spanish players classified as professionals and those classified as college. These results differ from the findings of the present study³³.

In the application of the test to assess the action of the arms when executing a vertical jump with countermovement (Abalakov), the groups

presented no statistically significant differences; the same finding is reported in the study by Massuca & Fragoso, who separated a group of team sports athletes into 2 sub-groups (successful v/s less successful) and found no significant differences³⁴. The vertical jump is prevalent in various technical actions in basketball, such as shooting at the basket and defensive or offensive bouncing; it should therefore be considered an important aspect to develop in the two groups in this study.

Proprioception and motor control influence the mechanics and efficiency of the shot³⁵, in our study there were no significant differences in the velocity of the Ball-throwing, this may be associated with the level of performance of the players.

The limitations of the study were not to present a larger number of players by their tactical position in the game, so as to complement the study with comparisons by specific position, considering the functions of each team member. In future research it is proposed increase the sample size, incorporating a wider age range and generating a broader profile of the Chilean basketball player for use by trainers, physiologists and physical trainers of the professional and university leagues.

In conclusion, the results of this study indicate that the college and professional players don't show significant differences in the body composition and variables associated with physical performance. Consequently, it can be inferred that the difference of competitive level between these players is determined by technical variables, as well as by tactical aspects associated to the understanding of game. The results from present investigation can be useful for basketball coach like so professionals and researchers associate to sport sciences and related fields. As a prospective, it seems important to carry out more studies that consider these variables in new contexts, as well as to develop research of this type that also incorporates the analysis of tactical aspects of the players.

Bibliography

1. Moreira A, Nosaka K, Nunes JA, Viveiros L, Jamurtas AZ, Aoki MS. Changes in muscle damage markers in female basketball players. *Biol Sport*. 2014;31(1):3-7.
2. te Wierike SC, de Jong MC, Tromp EJ, Vuijk PJ, Lemmink KA, Malina RM, *et al*. Development of repeated sprint ability in talented youth basketball players. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2014;28(4):928-34.
3. Alemdaroglu U. The relationship between muscle strength, anaerobic performance, agility, sprint ability and vertical jump performance in professional basketball players. *J Hum Kinet*. 2012;31:149-58.
4. de Araujo GG, de Barros Manchado-Gobatto F, Papoti M, Camargo BH, Gobatto CA. Anaerobic and aerobic performances in elite basketball players. *J Hum Kinet*. 2014;42:137-47.
5. Koklu Y, Alemdaroglu U, Kocak FU, Erol AE, Findikoglu G. Comparison of chosen physical fitness characteristics of Turkish professional basketball players by division and playing position. *J Hum Kinet*. 2011;30:99-106.
6. Ziv G, Lidor R. Physical attributes, physiological characteristics, on-court performances and nutritional strategies of female and male basketball players. *Sports Med*. 2009;39(7):547-68.
7. Stojanovic MD, Ostojic SM, Calleja-Gonzalez J, Milosevic Z, Mikic M. Correlation between explosive strength, aerobic power and repeated sprint ability in elite basketball players. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness*. 2012;52(4):375-81.
8. Sands WA, McNeal JR, Ochi MT, Urbanek TL, Jemni M, Stone MH. Comparison of the Wingate and Bosco anaerobic tests. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2004;18(4):810-5.
9. Alejandro V, Santiago S, Gerardo VJ, Carlos MJ, Vicente GT. Anthropometric Characteristics of Spanish Professional Basketball Players. *J Hum Kinet*. 2015;46:99-106.
10. El-Kiki AA, Ibrahim MM. The structural factor of the body components of male high level basketball players as a selection limitans. *J Am Sci*. 2015;11(5):97-104.

11. Pizzigalli L, Micheletti Cremasco M, A LAT, Rainoldi A, Benis R. Hand grip strength and anthropometric characteristics in Italian female national basketball teams. *J Sports Med Phys Fitness*. 2017;57(5):521-8.
12. Fallahi AA, Jadidian AA. The Effect of Hand Dimensions, Hand Shape and Some Anthropometric Characteristics on Handgrip Strength in Male Grip Athletes and Non-Athletes. *J Hum Kinet*. 2011;29:151-9.
13. Gerodimos V. Reliability of handgrip strength test in basketball players. *J Hum Kinet*. 2012;31:25-36.
14. Cleveland JD, Patterson J. Assessment of Vertical Leap Using a Vertec and Axon Jump Mat System. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 2010;42(5):370.
15. Nikolaidis P, Calleja-González J, Padulo J. The effect of age on positional differences in anthropometry, body composition, physique and anaerobic power of elite basketball players. *Sport Sci Health*. 2014;10(3):225-33.
16. Zhao J, Fan B, Wu Z, Xu M, Luo Y. Serum zinc is associated with plasma leptin and Cu-Zn SOD in elite male basketball athletes. *J Trace Elem Med Biol*. 2015;30:49-53.
17. Nikolaidis PT, Asadi A, Santos EJ, Calleja-Gonzalez J, Padulo J, Chtourou H, et al. Relationship of body mass status with running and jumping performances in young basketball players. *Muscles Ligaments Tendons J*. 2015;5(3):187-94.
18. Scanlan AT, Tucker PS, Dalbo VJ. A comparison of linear speed, closed-skill agility, and open-skill agility qualities between backcourt and frontcourt adult semiprofessional male basketball players. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2014;28(5):1319-27.
19. Muratović A, Vujovic D, Hadzic R. Comparative Study of Anthropometric Measurement and Body Composition between Elite Handball and Basketball Players. *MJSSM*. 2014;3(2):19-22.
20. Simperingham KD, Cronin JB, Ross A. Advances in Sprint Acceleration Profiling for Field-Based Team-Sport Athletes: Utility, Reliability, Validity and Limitations. *Sports Med*. 2016;46(11):1619-45.
21. Galy O, Zongo P, Chamari K, Chaouachi A, Michalak E, Dellal A, et al. Anthropometric and physiological characteristics of Melanesian futsal players: a first approach to talent identification in Oceania. *Biol Sport*. 2015;32(2):135-41.
22. Gardasević B, Jakovljević S, Pajić Z, Preljević A. Some anthropometric and power characteristics of elite junior handball and basketball players. *APES*. 2011;1: 5-9.
23. Boone J, Bourgois J. Morphological and physiological profile of elite basketball players in Belgian. *Int J Sports Physiol Perform*. 2013;8(6):630-8.
24. Torres-Unda J, Zarrasquin I, Gil J, Ruiz F, Irazusta A, Kortajarena M, et al. Anthropometric, physiological and maturational characteristics in selected elite and non-elite male adolescent basketball players. *J Sports Sci*. 2013;31(2):196-203.
25. Attene G, Laffaye G, Chaouachi A, Pizzolato F, Migliaccio GM, Padulo J. Repeated sprint ability in young basketball players: one vs. two changes of direction (Part 2). *J Sports Sci*. 2015;33(15):1553-63.
26. Calleja-González J, Jukic I, Ostosic SM, Milanovic L, Zubillaga A, Terrados N. Perfil condicional en jugadores de élite internacionales de baloncesto. Diferencias entre croatas y japoneses. *Arch Med Deporte*. 2010:181-90.
27. Deletrat A, Cohen D. Physiological testing of basketball players: toward a standard evaluation of anaerobic fitness. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2008;22(4):1066-72.
28. Struzik A, Pietraszewski B, Zawadzki J. Biomechanical analysis of the jump shot in basketball. *J Hum Kinet*. 2014;42:73-9.
29. Panoutsakopoulos V, Papachatzis N, Kollias IA. Sport specificity background affects the principal component structure of vertical squat jump performance of young adult female athletes. *J Sport Health Sci*. 2014;3(3):239-47.
30. Lockie RG, Murphy AJ, Knight TJ, Janse de Jonge XA. Factors that differentiate acceleration ability in field sport athletes. *J Strength Cond Res*. 2011;25(10):2704-14.
31. Hamilton D. Drop jumps as an indicator of neuromuscular fatigue and recovery in elite youth soccer athletes following tournament match play. *J. Aust. Strength Cond.* 2009;17(4):3-8.
32. Suchomel TJ, Nimphius S, Stone MH. The Importance of Muscular Strength in Athletic Performance. *Sports Med*. 2016;46(10):1419-49.
33. Díaz Hellín M, del Campo VL, Gómez Navarrete JS, Gómez-Valades JM, Barbado Murillo D, Sabido Solana R. Diferencias en tests isométricos de fuerza y tests de salto entre jugadores de baloncesto profesionales y amateurs. *CCD*. 2014;8:155-62.
34. Massuça L, Fragoso I. A multidisciplinary approach of success in team-handball. *Apunts Med Esport*. 2013;48(180):143-51.
35. Sevrez V, Bourdin C. On the Role of Proprioception in Making Free Throws in Basketball. *Research quarterly for exercise and sport*. 2015;86(3):274-80.

Espíritu **UCAM** Espíritu Universitario

Miguel Ángel López

Campeón del Mundo en 20 km. marcha (Pekín, 2015)
Estudiante y deportista de la UCAM

- **Actividad Física Terapéutica** ⁽²⁾
- **Alto Rendimiento Deportivo:**
 - **Fuerza y Acondicionamiento Físico** ⁽²⁾
- **Performance Sport:**
 - **Strength and Conditioning** ⁽¹⁾
- **Audiología** ⁽²⁾
- **Balneoterapia e Hidroterapia** ⁽¹⁾
- **Desarrollos Avanzados de Oncología Personalizada Multidisciplinar** ⁽¹⁾
- **Enfermería de Salud Laboral** ⁽²⁾
- **Enfermería de Urgencias, Emergencias y Cuidados Especiales** ⁽¹⁾
- **Fisioterapia en el Deporte** ⁽¹⁾
- **Geriatría y Gerontología:**
 - **Atención a la dependencia** ⁽²⁾
- **Gestión y Planificación de Servicios Sanitarios** ⁽²⁾
- **Gestión Integral del Riesgo Cardiovascular** ⁽²⁾
- **Ingeniería Biomédica** ⁽¹⁾
- **Investigación en Ciencias Sociosanitarias** ⁽²⁾
- **Investigación en Educación Física y Salud** ⁽²⁾
- **Neuro-Rehabilitación** ⁽¹⁾
- **Nutrición Clínica** ⁽¹⁾
- **Nutrición y Seguridad Alimentaria** ⁽²⁾
- **Nutrición en la Actividad Física y Deporte** ⁽¹⁾
- **Osteopatía y Terapia Manual** ⁽²⁾
- **Patología Molecular Humana** ⁽²⁾
- **Psicología General Sanitaria** ⁽¹⁾

⁽¹⁾ Presencial ⁽²⁾ Semipresencial

Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Segunda parte)

Eduardo Garrido^{1,2}, Oriol Sibila³, Ginés Viscor^{2,4}

¹Servicio de Hipobaría y Fisiología Biomédica. Universidad de Barcelona. ²Instituto de Estudios de Medicina de Montaña. Barcelona. ³Servicio de Neumología. Hospital de la Santa Creu i Sant Pau. Barcelona. ⁴Departamento de Biología Celular, Fisiología e Inmunología. Universidad de Barcelona.

Recibido: 03.03.2017
Aceptado: 31.05.2017

Resumen

Escalar el punto más alto de la Tierra, el Mt. Everest (8.848 m), sin equipos de oxígeno conlleva una demanda fisiológica que está próxima a la máxima capacidad de tolerancia humana. Exponerse a altitudes extremas condiciona drásticamente la función pulmonar, el nivel de oxígeno y el rendimiento físico. Esta revisión reúne interesantes aspectos respiratorios, de gases sanguíneos y ejercicio aeróbico aportados por aquellos proyectos científicos que han llevado a cabo mediciones fisiológicas entre 8.000 m y 8.848 m, en altitud real o simulada, como las Operaciones "Everest I" (1946), "Everest II" (1985) y "Everest III-COMEX" (1997), y las Expediciones "AMREE" (1981), "British 40th Anniversary Everest" (1993) y "Caudwell Xtrem Everest" (2007). Estos fascinantes eventos de investigación, junto a otros destacados proyectos biomédicos realizados a más de 5.500 m, muy especialmente las Expediciones "Silver Hut" (1960-61), "Italiana all'Everest" (1973) y "British Everest Medical" (1994), incluyendo aquellas pioneras observaciones científicas llevadas a cabo en el s.XIX hasta los más recientes proyectos de investigación realizados, han sentado las bases del conocimiento sobre la tolerancia humana ante niveles de hipoxia hipobárica extrema, donde el pulmón y la cadena respiratoria adquieren un trascendente protagonismo requiriéndose de finos ajustes fisiológicos que garanticen la oxigenación celular. Asimismo, se exponen ciertos aspectos geofísicos, factores climáticos y otros condicionantes ambientales que limitan la viabilidad biológica y pueden afectar la salud respiratoria de los alpinistas situados en las cotas superiores de la troposfera a la latitud subtropical donde se encuentra ubicada dicha montaña. Actualmente cientos de alpinistas intentan alcanzar la cumbre del Mt. Everest todos los años, pero solo algunos consiguen su objetivo sin inhalar oxígeno suplementario, entre ellos algunos excepcionalmente dotados nativos Sherpa, protagonistas de insospechadas hazañas en la montaña más elevada de la superficie terrestre, cuya cima roza el límite fisiológico de supervivencia para el ser humano.

Palabras clave:

Altitud. Consumo de oxígeno. Hipoxia. Montañismo. Presión atmosférica. Respiración.

Breathing at extreme altitudes. Scientific projects "EVEREST" (Second part)

Summary

Climbing to the highest height on Earth, the Mt. Everest (8.848 m), without supplementary oxygen equipment involves a physiological demand that is close to the maximum human tolerance. Exposures at extreme altitudes drastically conditions lung function, stores of oxygen and physical performance. This review brings interesting aspects about respiration, blood gases and aerobic exercise reported by those scientific projects that have carried out physiological measurements between 8,000 m and 8,848 m above sea level, under real or simulated altitude: the Operations "Everest I" (1946), "Everest II" (1985), "Everest III-COMEX" (1997), and the Expeditions "AMREE" (1981), "British 40th Anniversary Everest" (1993), and "Caudwell Xtrem Everest" (2007). These fascinating scientific research events, along with other outstanding biomedical expeditions performed above 5,500 m, like especially the "Silver Hut" (1960-61), "Italiana all'Everest" (1973), and "British Everest Medical" (1994), including those pioneer scientific reports made on the XIX century until the most recent research projects performed, have laid the foundations and knowledge on the human tolerance to such extreme levels of hypobaric hypoxia, where the lung, breathing and respiratory chain takes on a major role requiring fine physiological adjustments to ensure cellular oxygenation. Geophysical aspects, climatic factors and other environmental conditions that limit the biological viability and can affect the respiratory health of climbers on the upper troposphere zone at the subtropical latitude where that mountain is located are likewise reviewed and analyzed. Every year, hundreds of climbers try to reach the top of Mt. Everest, but only a few of them achieved their goal without inhaling supplemental oxygen, including some exceptionally gifted Sherpa natives, protagonist on unsuspected exploits in the highest mountain on terrestrial surface, whose summit touch the physiological limit of survival for the human being.

Key words:

Altitude. Oxygen uptake. Hypoxia. Mountaineering. Atmospheric pressure. Respiration.

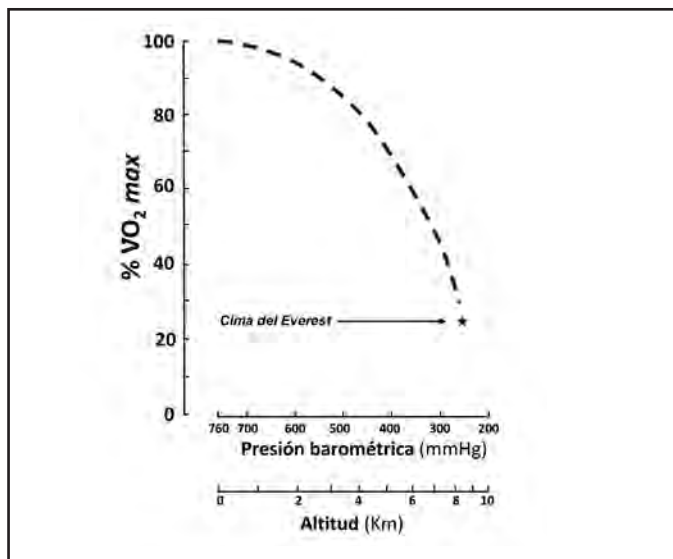
Correspondencia: Eduardo Garrido
E-mail: eduardogarrido@movistar.es

Transporte y captación máxima de oxígeno ante niveles de hipoxia extrema

Las adaptaciones fisiológicas que acontecen ante un trasporte sanguíneo de oxígeno muy reducido deben garantizar la homeostasis tisular, incluso durante el ejercicio físico, pues esta situación reduce drásticamente la SaO_2 en altitudes extremas^{31,48,63-65}. Muestras de sangre obtenidas a 8.400 m, descendiendo de la cima del Everest, revelan valores medios de SaO_2 ~55%, detectándose una cifra inferior al 35% en uno de los sujetos estudiados³⁶. Durante ejercicios físicos máximos ya se habían obtenido mediciones de SaO_2 inferiores al 50% a una altitud de 5.800 m⁶⁶ como a 6.300 m con FiO_2 del 14% (PiO_2 ~43 mmHg) simulándose los 8.848 m del Mt. Everest⁴⁸, incluso SaO_2 inferiores al 40% con idéntica PiO_2 pero en cámara hipobárica³⁹.

La hipoxia causa una reducción exponencial de la potencia aeróbica máxima. A 7.000 m la captación máxima de oxígeno (VO_2max) ya se ve reducida un ~60%¹⁴ y a 8.848 m un 70-80% respecto a nivel del mar^{39,48,67} (Figura 2). Los alpinistas situados a la altitud que simula la cumbre de dicha montaña han demostrado desarrollar un VO_2max ~1—1,2 $\text{L}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}$ en diversos estudios^{31,39,48,68}, y algún sujeto valores ligeramente inferiores^{39,69}. Pese a ello, la función celular debe garantizarse mediante una PO_2 capilar que requiere mantenerse por encima de 15 mmHg³⁵. La explicación fisiológica de esta gran disminución de la disponibilidad orgánica de oxígeno es compleja⁶⁷, y parece radicar principalmente en las limitaciones difusivas de gases tanto a nivel pulmonar (alveolo/capilar) como a nivel muscular (capilar/mitocondrial), pues las funciones ventilatoria y sistólica cardíaca influyen en menor medida⁷⁰⁻⁷². A nivel pulmonar dos factores resultan claves: por un lado el efecto de un edema intersticial (inicialmente subclínico) inducido por la vasoconstricción hipóxica y la subsecuente HTP, ya comentada anteriormente, y por otra parte la reducción del tiempo de tránsito sanguíneo por el lecho capilar

Figura 2. Porcentaje de captación máxima de oxígeno en función de la altitud y la presión barométrica. Valor medio obtenido por diferentes autores (Basado en Richalet y Herry⁴⁵).

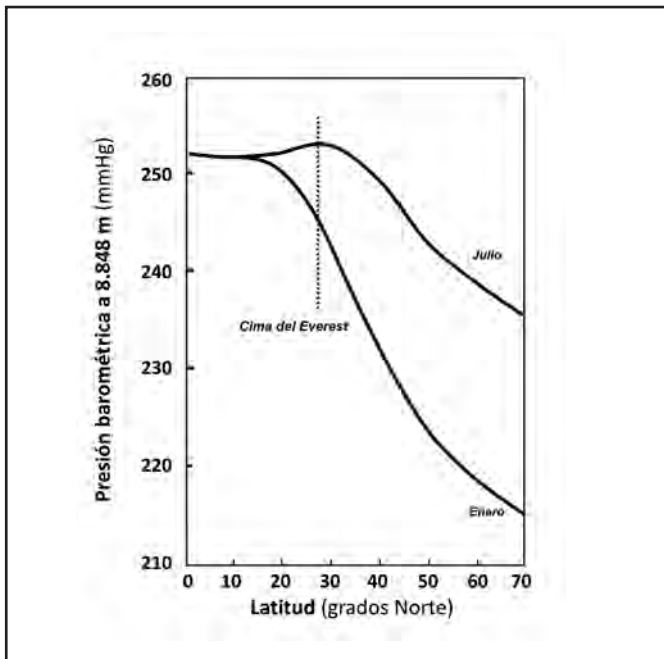


alveolar, que es debido al incremento de gasto cardíaco (paralelo al del circuito sistémico) y a la propia vasoconstricción hipóxica, causantes de un marcado aumento de la velocidad de flujo en la microcirculación pulmonar. Como consecuencia de este insuficiente tiempo de tránsito, la hemoglobina no alcanza el equilibrio óptimo ante muy bajos niveles de PAO_2 y la sangre abandona el pulmón con una SaO_2 más reducida de la que cabría esperar. No obstante, se estima que los alpinistas suelen ascender por encima de los 6.000 m de altitud a una intensidad de esfuerzo físico equivalente al 50—75% de su VO_2max ^{73,74}, aunque, durante la escalada del último tramo de la pirámide final del Everest es factible que se ascienda al 85—90% del VO_2max ^{75,76}.

Asumiendo que 1 MET (metabolismo basal) equivale a 3,5 $\text{mL}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}$, se ha calculado que para poder permanecer en la cumbre del Mt. Everest sin realizar ejercicio físico alguno se precisa un requerimiento metabólico mínimo de 1,4 METs (~5 $\text{mL}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}$ o ~350 $\text{mL}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}$)^{32,77}. La máxima demostración de que ello era posible fue protagonizada por el alpinista Babu Chiri Sherpa, quien en mayo de 1999 permaneció 21 horas seguidas sin inhalar oxígeno suplementario en la cima de dicha montaña. Pero, para poder escalar hasta allí en época estival sin mascarillas de oxígeno, atendiendo a un VO_2max medio ~15,3 $\text{mL}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}$ con una PiO_2 equivalente a 8.848 m^{31,39,48} así como a la relación lineal PiO_2 — VO_2max ^{18,31,48} y el ritmo extremadamente lento de ascenso realizado por Messner durante los últimos 100 m (2 $\text{m}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}$; peso corporal más equipamiento ~150 $\text{kg}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}$), se estima que se precisa tener una reserva funcional mínima de 3,5 METs (VO_2max ~12,3 $\text{mL}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}$) a una intensidad de esfuerzo del 85% del VO_2max , es decir 3 METs (VO_2 ~10,5 $\text{mL}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}$)⁷⁶. Por tanto, teniendo en cuenta el porcentaje de reducción aeróbica en la cumbre del Everest, un VO_2max entre 49 y 61 $\text{mL}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}$ a nivel del mar^{39,48} fue propuesto como requerimiento metabólico mínimo necesario escalando al ~90% del VO_2max ⁷⁵, siendo éstos valores inferiores a los que habían sido estimados previamente^{68,78}. De hecho, los primeros ascensionistas del Mt. Everest que no utilizaron oxígeno suplementario mostraron tener un VO_2max de 49—66 $\text{mL}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}$ a baja altitud⁷⁹. En general, los alpinistas caucásicos que ascienden entre 4.500—8.848 m muestran valores medios de VO_2max ~51—61 $\text{mL}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}$, (rango ~43—67 $\text{mL}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}$) a baja altitud^{75,80,81}. Por encima de los 6.000 m existe una correlación directa entre la altitud máxima alcanzada y el VO_2max , pues cuanto más elevado sea su valor más garantías hay de éxito escalando en altitudes extremas, y no solo eso, sino que se muestra como un parámetro fisiológico de seguridad para ascender a cotas superiores de 7.500 m⁷⁵. Varios polimorfismos genéticos se asocian a un mayor rendimiento aeróbico a gran altitud, entre los que cabe destacar el enzima convertidor de la angiotensina (alelo ACE-I)⁸², aunque la información científica aún es muy escasa para permitir obtener una suficiente evidencia al respecto.

La PB media que hay en la cumbre de dicha montaña en las épocas del año cuando suele ser escalada (mayo y octubre) es de 251—253 mmHg³³. No obstante, la PB sufre pequeñas variaciones diurnas y marcadas oscilaciones estacionales^{62,83}, teniendo ello una gran trascendencia fisiológica sobre el rendimiento físico, especialmente sobre el VO_2max ^{33,34,77}. Por tanto, el porcentaje de éxito para conquistar el Everest sin oxígeno suplementario dependerá, en gran parte, de la PB reinante el día de ataque a la cumbre. Como muestra la Figura 3,

Figura 3. Variación de la presión barométrica a la altitud del Mt. Everest (8.848 m) en relación a diferentes épocas del año y latitudes geográficas del hemisferio Norte (Basado en West et al.^{34,62}).



durante los meses de julio y agosto es cuando la PB es más alta (~255 mmHg), por tanto, el VO_2max será más elevado y el ascenso a la montaña más asequible fisiológicamente; en enero y febrero es cuando la PB es menor (~243 mmHg) y cuando se experimentarían las mayores reducciones del VO_2max , aproximadamente un 10—12% respecto al verano^{33,62,84}. Actualmente, el récord de número de ascensiones al Mt. Everest lo ostentan tres sherpas: Appa, Phurba Tashi y Kami Rita, con 21 ascensos cada uno. No obstante, es el sherpa Ang Rita —conocido como el “leopardo de las nieves” por su excepcional rendimiento físico en altitudes extremas— el único ser humano que ha ascendido esta montaña en 10 ocasiones sin inhalar oxígeno suplementario y el único que ha realizado dicha ascensión de la misma forma y en invierno. Pocos años después de esta hazaña realizada el 22 de diciembre de 1987, nosotros detectamos que su VO_2max era $66,7 \text{ mL}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}$ a nivel del mar⁸⁵, valor significativamente superior al medido en otros sherpas mundialmente renombrados⁸⁶. Es sabido que un mayor VO_2max a nivel del mar conlleva un mayor VO_2max a gran altitud³⁹, hecho que garantizó que Ang Rita alcanzara la cumbre del Everest en invierno y sin equipos de oxígeno, pese a la drástica reducción de un ~80% que es de suponer experimentó su VO_2max a la altitud de 8.848 m. Un VO_2max ~ $13,3 \text{ mL}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}\cdot\text{kg}^{-1}$ concordaría con el valor mínimo necesario de 3,9 METs que ha sido estimado para culminar la ascensión en estas condiciones⁷⁶. El día que Ang Rita protagonizó dicha escalada invernal, la PB fue de 247 mmHg a la misma altitud y latitud del Mt. Everest, o sea 9 mmHg menor que durante la ascensión realizada por Messner el 20 de agosto de 1980, pero 4 mmHg mayor respecto a la que hay en la cumbre a mediados del invierno, hecho que fue un factor decisivo en el éxito de la hazaña deportiva realizada por este sherpa⁸⁴.

Aunque mínimos cambios de PB implican variaciones muy significativas del VO_2max a tan extremas altitudes, cabe destacar, asimismo, que otros factores ventajosos asociados a la adaptación hipóxica crónica que ostentan los pueblos de linaje tibetano, influyen en su mayor rendimiento físico a tan elevadas cotas. Estos nativos presentan una menor reducción de la frecuencia cardiaca máxima respecto a la observada en caucásicos, mayor superficie de intercambio gaseoso pulmonar y capacidad de difusión alveolo-capilar, mínima HTP y sobrecarga ventricular derecha, mayor RVH y ausencia o menor incidencia de apneas centrales y ritmo respiratorio tipo Cheyne-Stokes durante el sueño, menor eritrocitosis y viscosidad sanguínea con SaO_2 mayores⁸⁷⁻⁹⁶. Dichos mecanismos adaptativos propios de los tibetanos, de quienes los sherpas descienden filogenéticamente⁹⁷, son la mejor muestra antropológica de adaptación a la altitud debido a que su exposición permanente a la hipoxia ambiental se origina en la Era del Paleolítico Superior, superando en milenios a los nativos del altiplano andino^{89,96}. Se han descrito más de una decena de genes implicados en su extraordinaria respuesta adaptativa a la gran altitud, aunque un par de ellos, relacionados especialmente con el transporte sanguíneo de oxígeno, parecen jugar un mayor protagonismo: el alotipo EPAS1 (HIF-2 α) y el PHD2/EGLN1, su regulador negativo⁹⁸⁻¹⁰⁰. Una mayor frecuencia del alelo ACE-I ha sido reportado también en sherpas¹⁰¹.

En general, menciono aparte de aspectos climáticos, tres mecanismos fisiológicos son especialmente decisivos para conseguir escalar hasta los 8.848 m de altitud sin botellas de oxígeno: la extrema hiperventilación generada reduce la PACO_2 estabilizándose la PAO_2 , la acusada alcalosis hipocápnica facilita la saturación de oxihemoglobina a nivel pulmonar, y el aumento de PB que, aunque sea mínimo, incrementa significativamente el VO_2max ⁴⁸. Pese a estas extraordinarias adaptaciones, que permiten la supervivencia en cotas tan elevadas, el ser humano presenta factores fisiológicos limitantes del rendimiento físico en ese entorno, si bien es este un aspecto controvertido. En dicha limitación juegan un papel relevante la PB, el coste energético de la hiperventilación, la capacidad de difusión gaseosa a través de la membrana alveolo-capilar, la PO_2 periférica y la transferencia del oxígeno al músculo en actividad^{67,71,102,103}. Además, el estímulo simpático continuo provocado por la hipoxia crónica inhibe la respuesta cronotrópica máxima, hecho que se ha relacionado, básicamente, con una desensibilización progresiva de los receptores miocárdicos beta-adrenérgicos¹⁰⁴. Recientemente se ha hecho especial hincapié en el éxito deportivo protagonizado por aquellos dos pioneros alpinistas que en 1978 alcanzaron el Mt. Everest sin suplementos de oxígeno, como fueron Messner y Habeler, quienes no dotados de un excepcional VO_2max a baja altitud⁷⁶ sí habría tenido una trascendente relevancia fisiológica su aumento de densidad capilar muscular y, por tanto, una óptima difusión periférica de oxígeno durante aquella histórica ascensión¹⁰⁵. Si bien el VO_2max está drásticamente reducido en altitudes extremas, la capacidad anaeróbica del músculo esquelético se muestra, paradójicamente, también muy mermada ante una exposición crónica a la hipoxia¹⁰⁶. Ello es debido a la gran depleción de bicarbonato plasmático al compensar la alcalosis respiratoria, detectándose incrementos mínimos del lactato ante esfuerzos físicos intensos realizados, especialmente, en altitudes superiores a 7.500 m^{31,102}.

Aspectos geofísicos, factores climáticos y ambientales extremos sobre el rendimiento aeróbico y la salud de los alpinistas

Si tomáramos como referencia de PB el modelo de atmósfera estándar, en la cumbre del Everest habría un valor de 236 mmHg, unos 17 mmHg menos respecto a los medidos en atmósfera real durante la primavera, y ello provocaría una reducción de la PiO_2 de 43 mmHg a 39,5 mmHg³³. Debido a que la relación $\log PiO_2 - VO_2max$ es muy acusada ($\sim 63 \text{ mL}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}\cdot\text{mmHg}^{-1}$), esa pérdida de tan solo 3,5 mmHg produciría una reducción del VO_2max de $\sim 222 \text{ mL}\cdot\text{min}^{-1}$, es decir, añadir un $\sim 21\%$ más de reducción a la altitud de 8.848 m, pareciendo improbable que en esas condiciones sea viable el ascenso a la cumbre de dicha montaña, tal como calcularon West *et al.*³³. Una PB de 236 mmHg en atmósfera real equivale a una altitud aproximada de unos $\sim 9.350 \text{ m}$ a la latitud donde se halla situada dicha montaña, o sea, medio kilómetro más elevada que el Mt. Everest. Debido a la contracción que muestra la troposfera hacia las regiones polares, dicha PB correspondería, en esa época del año, a que el Everest se encontrase geográficamente ubicado a una latitud más septentrional. Por lo tanto, pese a la extrema hipoxia hipobárica que reina sobre la cima del Everest, debido a su situación subtropical (28°N), los alpinistas se ven favorecidos por la dilatación ecuatorial de la troposfera^{34,62}. Como muestra la Figura 3, la PB a unos 8.850 m durante la mitad del invierno en el círculo polar ártico (66°N) alcanza los $\sim 214 \text{ mmHg}$ ³⁴, es decir, que dicha montaña simularía tener una elevación mil metros mayor.

Bailey calculó que, donde se localiza en Mt. Everest y según la PB que reina allí en diferentes épocas del año, una altitud de $\sim 9.970 \text{ m}$ podría ser el límite teórico donde la PiO_2 aseguraría un VO_2max de 3,5 METs en verano, así como $\sim 9.660 \text{ m}$ de 3,9 METs en invierno, y en la cota $\sim 11.900 \text{ m}$ se igualaría a 1 MET⁷⁶. *A priori*, el primer y segundo dato sobrepasaría las estimaciones ya expuestas, y el tercero al experimento de Angelo Mosso, quien simuló una altitud de 11.650 m en cámara hipobárica. Éste alcanzó una PB de 192 mmHg, equivalente a $\sim 10.800 \text{ m}$ de altitud en atmósfera estándar¹⁰⁷, aunque teniendo en cuenta la mezcla ligeramente enriquecida en oxígeno que inhaló durante aquel ensayo ($FiO_2: 29,2\%$)²⁵, le habría proporcionado una PiO_2 correspondiente a $\sim 8.850 \text{ m}$, similar a la cumbre del Everest. Cabe mencionar que durante la Operación Everest I, en una fase final de la misma, se llegó a simular una altitud de $\sim 15.400 \text{ m}$ mientras los sujetos aclimatados respiraban oxígeno al 100%, mostrando éstos cierta tolerancia momentánea en ese ambiente, situación que los pilotos de aviación no aclimatados no suelen tolerar altitudes de 13.000 m pese a inhalar oxígeno suplementario³⁸. De hecho, exponerse a cotas mayores de $\sim 12.000 \text{ m}$, incluso en reposo y respirando oxígeno a la máxima concentración, la SAO_2 cae drásticamente no garantizando la viabilidad celular del organismo, precisándose, por tanto, equipos presurizados¹⁰⁸.

La cordillera del Himalaya se eleva y desplaza de forma lenta pero constante debido a la compresión entre las placas tectónicas de India y la Euroasiática. Debido a este hecho se muestran muy intrigantes, asimismo, las estimaciones que especulan acerca del tiempo que perdurará el Mt. Everest en poder ser ascendido sin equipos de oxígeno. Teniendo en cuenta que el ritmo anual de elevación es de $\sim 3 \text{ cm}$, Bailey calculó que no será hasta, aproximadamente, el año 29.000 y el año 39.000 cuando

el Everest alcanzará una altitud donde la PiO_2 aseguraría en invierno o verano, respectivamente, el límite fisiológico compatible para poder desarrollar en su cima un $VO_2max \sim 3,5 \text{ METs}$, y en el año ~ 104.000 se igualaría a $\sim 1 \text{ MET}$ ⁷⁶. No obstante, es evidente que se desconoce exactamente el futuro comportamiento que puedan tener las plataformas continentales, así como cuáles serán las características exactas de la troposfera dentro de milenios debido al efecto del calentamiento global o a cambios climáticos que modifiquen la composición de los gases atmosféricos. Si bien existen numerosas especulaciones en torno al efecto del calentamiento climático sobre la región del Himalaya, ciertas mediciones muestran que desde el año 1948 la troposfera incrementa su presión una media de $\sim 1,8 \text{ mmHg}$ cada década, por consiguiente, manteniéndose esa tendencia cabría esperar la posibilidad de desarrollar progresivamente un VO_2max mayor en la cima del Mt. Everest y así que su ascensión fuera más asequible aeróbicamente en el futuro. No obstante, en este contexto ambiental, los alpinistas deberán afrontar nuevas dificultades técnicas derivadas del aumento térmico, como el riesgo de potentes avalanchas e itinerarios de escalada en roca por desaparición del hielo en gran parte de las rutas¹⁰⁹.

El viento que azota las aristas y paredes de esta gran mole geológica puede disminuir la PB debido al efecto Venturi, aunque los cálculos mediante la ecuación de Bernoulli demuestran que los cambios locales de PB serían pequeños, inferiores a 1 mmHg, por lo que tendría poco impacto fisiológico sobre el VO_2max ³⁴. Ello es especialmente cierto antes y tras los monzones, cuando existe mayor estabilidad meteorológica y los vientos no suelen sobrepasar los $55 \text{ km}\cdot\text{h}^{-1}$, momento que es escogido para intentar su ascenso con las máximas garantías de éxito y seguridad⁸³. No obstante, incluso durante estas breves ventanas anticiclónicas, que acontecen en mayo y octubre, se desatan repentinos vendavales e, incluso, la capa alta de la troposfera puede verse alimentada por grandes masas de vapor de agua subtropical que interactúan con la corriente en chorro estratosférica, provocando vórtices convectivos con fuertes tempestades huracanadas sobre el Everest¹¹⁰. Durante el invierno dicha corriente en chorro se desplaza hacia el sur de Asia Central abarcando de pleno a la cordillera del Himalaya y vientos ciclónicos con velocidades cercanas a los $300 \text{ km}\cdot\text{h}^{-1}$ pueden azotar las cúspides de más de 8.000 m de altitud. Los días de fuertes vendavales son evitados por los alpinistas dado el elevado riesgo de accidentabilidad que ello comporta, así como por el robo térmico que ejerce el viento sobre el organismo asociado a las bajas temperaturas ("chill factor"). En la cumbre del Mt. Everest pueden alcanzarse temperaturas de 60°C negativos cuando masas de aire polar siberiano penetran en la meseta tibetana, pero durante las ventanas climáticas de mayo y octubre la temperatura media del aire que se respira suele ser de $\sim 26^\circ\text{C}$ negativos¹¹¹, aunque el "chill factor" puede proporcionar valores inferiores a 50°C bajo cero⁸³, no siendo inusuales temperaturas diurnas más cálidas durante estos periodos³⁴. Los factores atmosféricos justifican, en gran parte, que solo el 25% de alpinistas que atacan el Everest en primavera u otoño consiga alcanzar su cumbre, y que dicho éxito se reduzca al 4% de los que lo intentan en invierno¹¹², aunque el primer porcentaje parece verse incrementado en los recientes años.

Inhalar aire a baja temperatura aumenta el riesgo de padecer patología neumológica, y en altitudes extremas son muy frecuentes las afecciones de vías respiratorias altas, las cuales mejoran con el

descenso^{113,114}. La baja humedad relativa en las capas altas de la troposfera provoca una gran pérdida de vapor de agua a través del pulmón, superando los 60—80 mL·h⁻¹ durante un ejercicio físico de moderada intensidad⁶². El flujo inspiratorio nasal aumenta con la altitud, pero a 8.000 m es menor de lo esperado en función de la baja densidad del aire reinante¹¹⁵. Los episodios de broncoespasmo son infrecuentes a gran altitud, especialmente en aquellos sujetos asmáticos bien controlados¹¹⁶, pues la polución ambiental disminuye en la alta montaña y dicho entorno se muestra claramente beneficioso en estos pacientes¹¹⁷, incluso las exposiciones a extrema altitud parecen ser seguras en casos de asma de intensidad moderada¹¹⁸. Exceptuando aquellos episodios de broncoespasmo no relacionado directamente con alérgenos polínicos (inhalación de aire frío y seco, actividad física vigorosa), no ha sido demostrado que los procesos de espasmo bronquial estén favorecidos, específicamente, por la hipoxia e hipocapnia de la altitud, dado que la suplementación de oxígeno no parece aumentar los flujos ventilatorios en altitudes extremas⁵⁹. El ozono estratosférico, cuya existencia ha sido detectada a un nivel muy próximo del Mt. Everest, representa un riesgo potencial añadido para la salud del alpinista, dado que causa inflamación de mucosas de vías aéreas, broncoconstricción, tos y/o disnea, deteriorando la función pulmonar^{62,119,120}. Las vías respiratorias altas recalientan rápidamente el aire inhalado a baja temperatura, por lo que a nivel alveolar este alcanza una graduación térmica óptima, no siendo un motivo claramente favorecedor de la patogenia del edema pulmonar de la gran altitud (EPGA), edema no cardiogénico secundario a HTP, relativamente frecuente ya en altitudes inferiores a los 5.000 m^{72,121-125}. Es difícil estimar la incidencia de EPGA en altitudes superiores a los 8.000 m, pero sí sería frecuente la presencia de plasma a nivel intersticial por EPGA subclínicos, que alterarían el intercambio gaseoso^{69,126}, tal como ha sido observado en deportistas situados a mucha menor altitud¹²⁷⁻¹³¹. Aun en ausencia de edema, el bajo gradiente de presión alveolo-capilar de oxígeno (por reducción de la PB y un excesivo tránsito sanguíneo pulmonar) incrementan el grado de hipoxemia, especialmente durante la actividad física¹³¹, capacidad de ejercicio ya limitada por la propia HTP¹³².

Mención aparte de la hipoxemia causada por un EPGA, tan solo el mero hecho de respirar en una atmósfera enrarecida en oxígeno provoca un deterioro del sistema nervioso central y el desarrollo de edemas cerebrales que pueden originar un accidente en la montaña o inducir al desfallecimiento del alpinista¹⁰. Son frecuentes las alteraciones neuropsicológicas^{133,134}, algunas transitorias y asociadas a reducción focal de flujo sanguíneo cerebral por hipocapnia extrema¹³⁵. Paradójicamente, aquellos sujetos con mayor RVH, por tanto, mayor PaO₂ y mejor adaptación a la hipoxia, sufren más disfunciones cognitivas residuales, posiblemente debido a la reducción del flujo sanguíneo provocado por niveles muy bajos de PaCO₂¹³⁶. Fue planteada la posibilidad de daño hipóxico encefálico permanente en himalayistas¹³⁷ y, aunque el mecanismo exacto de lesión cerebral en ellos aún no ha sido bien esclarecido¹³⁸⁻¹⁴¹, es muy sugestivo el hecho de que los sherpas parecen ostentar cierta protección neurológica frente a las altitudes muy extremas¹⁴².

Conclusiones

Desde las pioneras experiencias científicas del s.XIX que, mediante cámaras hipobáricas, intentaron identificar si una situación respiratoria

de "hipoxia"²⁶ o de "acapnia"²⁵ era el origen de ciertas limitaciones y trastornos patológicos que aparecen en alta montaña, numerosos estudios posteriores, especialmente aquellos fascinantes proyectos realizados en la región del Mt. Everest o simulando su altitud, han sentado las bases sobre los mecanismos de respuesta respiratorios en humanos expuestos en dicho entorno ambiental tan extremo. La adaptación pulmonar ante niveles de hipoxia severa, especialmente durante el ejercicio físico, es asombrosa, pero la capacidad de difusión del intercambio gaseoso a nivel alveolo-capilar parece desempeñar un papel determinante como factor limitante de la disponibilidad de oxígeno en el organismo. No obstante, la evidencia demuestra que la respiración pulmonar puede garantizar la respiración celular, incluso ante tales niveles de disminución de la presión parcial de oxígeno y que en la cumbre del Mt. Everest están muy próximos al límite de la tolerancia fisiológica humana. La latitud geográfica subtropical donde se encuentra el Himalaya permite ascender hasta su más alta cúspide sin inhalar oxígeno suplementario debido al efecto geoide o abombamiento ecuatorial de la troposfera, hecho que el prestigioso fisiólogo John West lo ha denominado "coincidencia cósmica"¹⁴³. Aun así, tres mecanismos fisiológicos serán especialmente decisivos para conseguir alcanzar de esa forma los 8.848 m de altitud: hiperventilación extrema, alcalosis respiratoria acusada y presión atmosférica favorable; factores que facilitan e incrementan la saturación, transporte y captación de oxígeno durante el día de ataque a la cumbre.

Algunas patologías respiratorias, como las crisis asmáticas o el EPGA, deben ser siempre contempladas ante grandes altitudes dado que pueden evolucionar gravemente y, en un entorno hostil, ser de difícil manejo y poner en compromiso la vida. El respirar un aire hipóxico conlleva frecuentemente a la aparición de trastornos neuropsicológicos, siendo éstos una de las principales causas de siniestralidad en altitudes extremas. Pese a los riesgos que comporta el intentar ascender la colosal pirámide de roca y hielo que forma el Mt. Everest, su inhóspita cumbre es anhelada, año tras año, por cientos de montañeros de todo el mundo. Materializar con éxito tal hazaña a pulmón libre solo está al alcance de muy pocos, incluyendo a aquellos nativos milenariamente adaptados a grandes altitudes, como son las etnias de linaje tibetano dotadas de excepcional acerbo genético y capacidad fisiológica frente a la hipoxia ambiental.

Es muy persuasivo el testimonio del mítico alpinista Reinhold Messner mediante el que describió sus sensaciones vividas en los últimos metros del Mt. Everest al convertirse, junto a Peter Habeler, en los primeros en conquistarlo sin equipos de oxígeno: "... tengo la sensación de que voy a estallar. Más arriba, me tiendo en el suelo para poder seguir respirando... Respirar resulta tan fatigoso que apenas nos quedan fuerzas para seguir avanzando... Soy más bien un solo pulmón, estrecho y jadeante, que flota por encima de las nubes y de las cumbres"¹⁴⁴. Sin duda, conseguir superar el embate de las fuerzas de la Naturaleza inherentes al punto más elevado de la Tierra representa ser un reto fisiológico de primer orden, una peligrosa proeza deportiva que acontece en escenarios gigantescos muy alejados del aplauso del público.

Agradecimientos

A los Dres. Antoni Ricart (Instituto de Estudios de Medicina de Montaña), Josep L. Ventura y Casimiro F. Javierre (Universidad de Barcelona) por su apoyo y valiosos comentarios.

Bibliografía

63. West JB. Pulmonary gas exchange on Mount Everest. *Eur Respir J*. 1997;10:1431-2.
64. Richalet JP. Operation Everest III: Comex'97. *High Alt Med Biol*. 2010;11:121-32.
65. Cerretelli P. Limiting factors to oxygen transport on Mount Everest. *J Appl Physiol*. 1976;40:658-67.
66. West JB, Lahiri S, Gill MB, Milledge JS, Pugh LGCE, Ward MP. Arterial oxygen saturation during exercise at high altitude. *J Appl Physiol*. 1962;17:617-21.
67. Ferretti G. On maximal oxygen consumption in hypoxic humans. *Experientia*. 1990;46:1188-94.
68. Sutton JR, Jones NL, Pugh LGCE. Exercise at altitude. *Annu Rev Physiol*. 1983;45:427-37.
69. Wagner PD, Sutton JR, Reeves JT, Cymerman A, Groves BM, Malconian MK. Operation Everest II: pulmonary gas exchange during a simulated ascent of Mt. Everest. *J Appl Physiol*. 1987;63:2348-59.
70. Wagner PD. The physiological basis of reduced VO₂max in Operation Everest II. *High Alt Med Biol*. 2010;11:209-15.
71. Ferretti G. Limiting factors to oxygen transport on Mount Everest 30 years after: a critique of Paolo Cerretelli's contribution to the study of altitude physiology. *Eur J Appl Physiol*. 2003;90:344-90.
72. Schoene RB, Hultgren HN, Swenson ER. High-altitude pulmonary edema. En: Hornbein TF, Schoene RB. *High Altitude: An Exploration of Human Adaptation*. Nueva York: Marcel Dekker Inc.; 2001. p.777-814.
73. Pugh LGCE. Muscular exercise on Mt. Everest. *J Physiol*. 1958;141:233-61.
74. West JB, Schoene RB, Luks AM, Milledge JS. Altitude acclimatization and deterioration. En: West JB, Schoene RB, Luks AM, Milledge JS. *High Altitude Medicine and Physiology*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 2013. p.53-64.
75. Richalet JP, Keromes A, Dersch B, Corizzi F, Mehdioui H, Pophillat B, et al. Caractéristiques physiologiques des alpinistes de haute altitude. *Sci Sports*. 1988;3:89-108.
76. Bailey DM. The last "oxygenless" ascent of Mt Everest. *Br J Sports Med*. 2001;35:294-6.
77. West JB, Wagner PD. Predicted gas exchange on the summit of Mt. Everest. *Respir Physiol*. 1980;42:1-16.
78. Buskirk ER. Observations of extraordinary performances in an extreme environment and in a training environment. Limits of human performance. *Am Acad Phys Educator Papers*. 1985;18:10-8.
79. Oelz O, Howald H, Di Prampero PE, Hoppeler H, Claassen H, Jenni R, et al. Physiological profile of world-class high-altitude climbers. *J Appl Physiol*. 1986;60:1734-42.
80. Puthon L, Bouzat P, Rupp T, Robach P, Favre-Juvin A, Verges S. Physiological characteristics of elite high-altitude climbers. *Scand J Med Sci Sports*. 2016;26:1052-9.
81. Steinacker JM, Liu Y, Böning D, Halder A, Maassen N, Thomas A, et al. Lung diffusion capacity, oxygen uptake, cardiac output and oxygen transport during exercise before and after an Himalayan expedition. *Eur J Appl Physiol Occup Physiol*. 1996;74:187-93.
82. Hennis PJ, O'Doherty AF, Levett DZH, Grocott MPW, Montgomery HM. Genetic factors associated with exercise performance in atmospheric hypoxia. *Sports Med*. 2015;45:745-61.
83. Moore K, Semple J, Cristofanelli P, Bonasoni P, Stocchi P. Environmental conditions at the South Col of Mount Everest and their impact of hypoxia hypothermia experienced by mountaineers. *Extrem Physiol Med*. 2012;1:2.
84. West JB. Acclimatization and tolerance to extreme altitude. *J Wilderness Med*. 1993;4:17-26.
85. Garrido E, Rodas G, Javierre C, Segura R, Estruch A, Ventura JL. Cardiorespiratory response to exercise in elite Sherpa climbers transferred to sea level. *Med Sci Sports Exerc*. 1997;29:937-42.
86. McIntosh SE, Testa M, Walker J, Wing-Gaia S, McIntosh SN, Litwin SE, et al. Physiological profile of World-record-holder Sherpas. *Wilderness Environ Med*. 2011;22:65-71.
87. Groves BM, Droma T, Sutton JR, McCullough RG, McCullough RE, Zhuang J, et al. Minimal hypoxic pulmonary hypertension in normal Tibetans at 3,658 m. *J Appl Physiol*. 1993;74:312-8.
88. Morpurgo G, Arese P, Bosia A, Pescarmona GP, Luzzana M, Modiano G, et al. Sherpas living permanently at high altitude: A new pattern of adaptation. *Proc Natl Acad Sci*. 1976;73:743-51.
89. Beall CM. Tibetan and Andean contrast in adaptation to high-altitude hypoxia. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2000;475:63-74.
90. Lahiri S, Milledge JS. Sherpa physiology. *Nature*. 1965;207:610-2.
91. Lahiri S, Milledge JS, Chattopadhyay HP, Bhattacharyya AK, Sinha AK. Respiration and heart rate of Sherpa highlanders during exercise. *J Appl Physiol*. 1967;23:545-54.
92. Gilbert-Kawai ET, Milledge JS, Grocott MP, Martin DS. King of the mountains: Tibetan and Sherpa physiological adaptations for life at high altitude. *Physiology*. 2014;29:388-402.
93. Garrido E, Javierre C, Segura R, Ventura JL. ECG of a record Everest Sherpa climber. *High Alt Med Biol*. 2003;4:259-60.
94. Rodas G, Javierre C, Garrido E, Segura R, Ventura JL. Normoxic ventilatory response in lowlander and Sherpa elite climbers. *Respir Physiol*. 1998;113:57-64.
95. Wu T, Li S, Ward MP. Tibetans at extreme altitude. *Wilderness Environ Med*. 2005;16:47-54.
96. Wu T, Kayser B. High altitude adaptation in Tibetans. *High Alt Med Biol*. 2006;7:193-208.
97. Bhandari S, Zhang X, Cui C, Yangla, Liu L, Ouzhuluobu, et al. Sherpas share genetic variations with Tibetans for high-altitude adaptation. *Mol Genet Genomic Med*. 2016;5:76-84.
98. Simonson TS, McClain DA, Jorde LB, Prchal JT. Genetic determinants of Tibetan high-altitude adaptation. *Hum Genet*. 2012;133:527-33.
99. Lorenzo FR, Huff C, Myllymäki M, Olenchock B, Swierczek S, Tashi T, et al. A genetic mechanism for Tibetan high-altitude adaptation. *Nat Genet*. 2014;46:951-6.
100. Hu H, Petousi N, Glusman G, Yu Y, Bohlender R, Tashi T, et al. Evolutionary history of Tibetans inferred from whole-genome sequencing. *PLoS Genet*. 2017;13:e1006675.
101. Droma Y, Hanaoka M, Basnyat B, Arjyal A, Neupane P, Pandit A, et al. Adaptation to high altitude in sherpas: association with the insertion/deletion polymorphism in the angiotensin-converting enzyme gene. *Wilderness Environ Med*. 2008;19:22-9.
102. West JB. Limiting factors for exercise at extreme altitudes. *Clin Physiol*. 1990;10:265-72.
103. Wagner PD. A theoretical analysis of factors determining VO₂MAX at sea level and altitude. *Respir Physiol*. 1996;106:329-43.
104. Richalet JP, Kacimi R, Antezana AM. The control of cardiac chronotropic function in hypobaric hypoxia. *Int J Sports Med*. 1992;13:522-4.
105. Wagner PD. Operation Everest II and the 1978 Habeler/Messner ascent of Everest without bottled O₂: What might they have in common? *J Appl Physiol*. 2017. doi:10.1152/jappphysiol.00140.2017.
106. Hochachka PW, Beatty CL, Burelle Y, Trump ME, McKenzie DC, Matheson GO. The lactate paradox in human high-altitude physiological performance. *News Physiol Sci*. 2002;17:122-6.
107. Di Giulio C, West JB. Angelo Mosso's experiments at very low barometric pressures. *High Alt Med Biol*. 2013;14:78-9.
108. Guyton AC, Hall JE. Fisiología de la aviación, las grandes alturas y el espacio. En: Guyton AC, Hall JE. *Tratado de Fisiología Médica*. Méjico: McGraw-Hill; 2001. p.601-9.
109. Moore GWK, Semple JL. The impact of global warming on Mount Everest. *High Alt Med Biol*. 2009;10:383-5.
110. Moore GWK, Semple JL. Weather and death on Mount Everest: An analysis of the 'Into Thin Air' storm. *Bull Am Meteorol Soc*. 2006;87:465-80.
111. Moore GWK, Semple JL. High Himalayan meteorology: Weather at the South Col of Mount Everest. *Geophys Res Lett*. 2004;31:1-4.
112. Huey RB, Salisbury R. Success and death on Mount Everest. *Am Alpine J*. 2003;45:432-3.
113. Mason NP, Barry PW. Altitude-related cough. *Pulm Pharmacol Ther*. 2007;20:388-95.
114. Seys SF, Daenen M, Dilissen E, Van Thienen R, Bullens DM, Hespel P, et al. Effects of high altitude and cold air exposure on airway inflammation in patients with asthma. *Thorax*. 2013;68:906-13.
115. Barry PW, Masson NP, Richalet JP. Nasal peak inspiratory flow at altitude. *Eur Respir J*. 2002;19:16-9.
116. Cogo A, Fiorenzano G. Bronchial asthma: advice for patients traveling to high altitude. *High Alt Med Biol*. 2009;10:117-21.
117. Vinnokov D, Khafagy A, Blanc PD, Brimkulov N, Steinmaus C. High-altitude alpine therapy and lung function in asthma: systematic review and meta-analysis. *ERJ Open Res*. 2016;2:00097-2015.
118. Huisman HK, Douma WR, Kerstjens HA, Renkema TE. Asthma in patients climbing to high and extreme altitudes in the Tibetan Everest region. *J Asthma*. 2010;47:614-9.
119. Semple JL, Moore GWK. First observations of surface ozone concentration from the summit region of Mount Everest. *Geophys Res Lett*. 2008;35:1-5.
120. Semple JL, Moore GW, Koutrakis P, Wolfson JM, Cristofanelli P, Bonasoni P. High concentrations of ozone air pollution on Mount Everest: Health implications for Sherpa communities and mountaineers. *High Alt Med Biol*. 2016;17:365-9.
121. West JB, Schoene RB, Luks AM, Milledge JS. High altitude pulmonary edema. En: West JB, Schoene RB, Luks AM, Milledge JS. *High Altitude Medicine and Physiology*. Boca Raton: CRC Press; 2013. p.309-32.
122. Heath D, Williams DR. High-altitude pulmonary oedema. En: Heath D, Williams DR. *High-Altitude Medicine and Pathology*. Nueva York: Oxford University Press; 1995. p.162-81.

123. Schoene RB, Swenson ER. High-altitude pulmonary edema (HAPE). En: Swenson ER, Bärtsch P. *High Altitude: Human Adaptation to Hypoxia*. Nueva York: Springer; 2014. p.405-27.
124. Garrido E. Efectos nocivos de la altitud. En: Ferreras P, Rozman C. *Medicina Interna*. Barcelona: Elsevier; 2016. p.2529-31.
125. Bärtsch P, Swenson ER. High-altitude illnesses. *N Engl J Med*. 2013;368:2294-302.
126. Luks AM, Hopkins SR. Lung function and gas exchange. En: Swenson ER, Bärtsch P. *High Altitude: Human Adaptation to Hypoxia*. Nueva York: Springer; 2014. p.57-83.
127. Bussotti M, Di Marco S, Marchese G, Agostoni PG. Subclinical pulmonary edema in endurance athletes. *Monaldi Arch Chest Dis*. 2012;77:76-82.
128. Prefaut C, Durand F, Mucci P, Caillaud C. Exercise-induced arterial hypoxaemia in athletes: a review. *Sports Med*. 2000;30:47-61.
129. Pagé M, Sauvé C, Serri K, Pagé P, Yin Y, Schampaert E. Echocardiographic assessment of cardiac performance in response to high altitude and development of subclinical pulmonary edema in healthy climbers. *Can J Cardiol*. 2013;29:1277-84.
130. Cremona G, Asnaghi R, Baderna P, Brunetto A, Brutsaert T, Cavallaro C, et al. Pulmonary extravascular fluid accumulation in recreational climbers: a prospective study. *Lancet*. 2002;359:303-9.
131. Schoene RB. Limits of human lung function at high altitude. *J Exp Biol*. 2001;204:3121-7.
132. Naeije R, Huez S, Lamotte M, Retailleau K, Neupane S, Abramowicz D, et al. Pulmonary artery pressure limits exercise capacity at high altitude. *Eur Respir J*. 2010;36:1049-55.
133. Wilson MH, Newman S, Imray CH. The cerebral effects of ascent to high altitudes. *Lancet Neurol*. 2009;8:175-91.
134. Virués-Ortega J, Buela-Casal G, Garrido E, Alcázar B. Neuropsychological functioning associated with high-altitude exposure. *Neuropsychol Rev*. 2004;14:197-224.
135. Botella J, Garrido E, Catalá J. Transient motor aphasia at high altitude. *Rev Clin Esp*. 1993;193:296-8.
136. Hornbein TF, Townes BD, Schoene RB, Sutton JR, Houston CS. The cost to the central nervous system of climbing to extremely-high altitude. *N Engl J Med*. 1989;321:1714-9.
137. West JB. Do climbs to extreme altitude cause brain damage? *Lancet*. 1986;2:387-8.
138. Garrido E, Castelló A, Ventura JL, Capdevila A, Rodríguez FA. Cortical atrophy and other brain magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) changes after extremely high-altitude climbs without oxygen. *Int J Sports Med*. 1993;14:232-4.
139. Fayed N, Mondrego PJ, Morales H. Evidence of brain damage after high-altitude climbing by means of magnetic resonance imaging. *Am J Med*. 2006;119:168.e1-6.
140. Di Paola M, Bozzali M, Fadda L, Musicco M, Sabatini U, Caltagirone C. Reduced oxygen due to high-altitude exposure relates to atrophy in motor-function brain areas. *Eur J Neurol*. 2008;15:1050-7.
141. Kottke R, Pichler-Hefti J, Rummel C, Hauf M, Hefti U, Merz TM. Morphological brain changes after climbing to extreme altitudes—A prospective cohort study. *PLoS One*. 2015;10:e0141097.
142. Garrido E, Segura R, Capdevila A, Pujol J, Javierre C, Ventura JL. Are Himalayan Sherpas better protected against brain damage associated with extreme altitude climbs? *Clin Sci*. 1996;90:81-5.
143. West JB. Everest physiology pre-2008. *Adv Exp Med Biol*. 2016;903:457-63.
144. Messner R. *Everest sin Oxígeno: Expedición al Punto Final*. Barcelona: Editorial RM; 1979. p.159-61.



Frostbite: management update

Anna Carceller^{1,5}, Manuel Avellanas², Javier Botella³, Casimiro Javierre⁴, Ginés Viscor¹

¹Departament de Biologia Cel·lular, Fisiologia i Immunologia, Facultat de Biologia, Universitat de Barcelona, Barcelona. ²Unidad de Medicina Intensiva, Hospital General San Jorge, Huesca. ³Servicio de Medicina Intensiva, Hospital Universitario y Politécnico La Fe, Valencia. ⁴Departament de Ciències Fisiològiques, Facultat de Medicina, Universitat de Barcelona, L'Hospitalet de Llobregat. ⁵Medical Commission of the International Federation for Climbing and Mountaineering (UIAA MedCom).

Recibido: 14.02.2017

Aceptado: 03.07.2017

Summary

The popularity of winter sports is leading to an increase in the number of subjects exposed to environmental pathologies such as frostbite. This is the reason why the patient's profile is changing from the classical descriptions of adults with pre-existing conditions, basically those with cognitive impairment that prevented them from a proper protection against cold or as an occupational illness in working routines related with low temperature exposures. Nowadays these disorders occur mainly in healthy athletic young patients who expose themselves voluntarily to the cold environment, both for professional or amateur aims. Frostbite can occur as a single pathology or can take part in a more complex clinical picture that includes more serious conditions, as hypothermia or trauma. In addition to this fact, it is not uncommon that frostbite appears in exhausted and dehydrated subjects. The likelihood of such injuries taking place in remote areas further complicates its management, primarily because of the delay in diagnosis and definitive treatment. Sequelae after frostbite are common and potentially limiting for the posterior sports career. In recent years, efforts have been made to establish algorithms intended for rescue and expedition doctors to manage mountain medical care based on scientific evidence. Current recommendations include prompt identification and immediate medical care, followed by early hospital treatment if necessary and specific long-term rehabilitation programmes. This review attempts to describe current knowledge of the physiopathology and the clinical aspects of frostbite, in addition to new management perspectives, from in-situ emergency care through to hospital treatment.

Palabras clave:

Frostbite. Rewarming. Iloprost. Amputation.

Actualización en el manejo de las congelaciones

Resumen

La popularidad de los deportes de montaña conlleva que cada vez haya más individuos expuestos a patologías ambientales como son las congelaciones. De esta forma, el perfil de los pacientes está variando respecto a las descripciones clásicas, donde se consideraban lesiones propias del adulto con patología de base, principalmente alteraciones cognitivas que le impedirían protegerse adecuadamente del frío, o bien como una enfermedad laboral en profesiones relacionadas con la exposición a las bajas temperaturas. Actualmente esta patología se presenta más frecuentemente en jóvenes sanos y deportistas que se exponen voluntariamente al ambiente frío para la práctica deportiva. Las congelaciones pueden presentarse como una patología aislada o formando parte de un cuadro clínico más complejo, que puede incluir la hipotermia o patología traumática. Añadido a este hecho, es frecuente que se presenten en individuos debilitados por la fatiga y la desnutrición. La posibilidad de que esta patología tenga lugar en entornos remotos añade complejidad a su manejo y empeora el pronóstico debido al retraso del tratamiento definitivo. Las secuelas tras las congelaciones son frecuentes y potencialmente limitantes para la práctica deportiva posterior. En los últimos años se han hecho esfuerzos para basar los algoritmos de actuación de las patologías de montaña en la evidencia científica, destinados tanto al público deportivo como al personal sanitario. En síntesis, estos versan en la identificación y tratamiento inicial tempranos seguidos de tratamientos hospitalarios administrados de forma precoz en caso de ser necesarios y programas de rehabilitación específicos y prolongados. La presente revisión trata de describir las recomendaciones actuales, desde la identificación y clasificación de las congelaciones hasta los nuevos avances en el manejo sobre el terreno, médico inicial y hospitalario de las mismas.

Key words:

Congelación.
Recalentamiento. Iloprost.
Amputación.

Correspondencia: Anna Carceller
E-mail: acarcela7@alumnes.ub.edu

Definition and background

Frostbite is the most common local injury due to cold and normally occurs when part of the body is exposed to temperatures below the freezing point of intact skin¹, which is estimated to be around -0.55°C^2 , without proper protection and for a sufficiently long period of time³. Frostbite has typically been described as an occupational injury (e.g. due to military, mining or industrial tasks), and as characteristic of subjects with permanent or transitory cognitive impairment that prevents them from protecting themselves against the cold⁴. In the last years, the rate among young, healthy adults has increased due to the popularity of winter sports such as skiing, mountaineering, ice climbing and technical climbing/alpinism, at both professional and amateur levels. The incidence among winter mountaineers appears to be very high, as much as 37% in the only study published⁵. Moreover, given that the subjects most frequently affected are aged between 30 and 49 years⁶ and usually are physically active, frostbite leads to a substantial interruption in their normal activity. It is worth considering that in most cases it leads to long-term sequelae, particularly if subject's daily activities require exposure to low temperatures to ensure they are carried out safely, or if their job involves constant environmental low temperatures (e.g. ski patrollers, mountain guides, avalanche forecasters and workers involved in cold-chain maintenance).

Frostbite is among the most common consultation causes at Mount Everest medical post (27.5% of traumatic injuries) and Denali medical post (18.1% of total injuries)⁷, although these data probably underestimate the actual number of cases, since the number of mild injuries not requiring medical attention is unknown. It is also worth noting that it is the most frequent reason for evacuation from Everest Base Camp⁸ and the leading cause of injury at altitude in the Karakoram mountain range⁹. Around 80 cases of frostbite are registered per year at Chamonix Hospital, two thirds of which are diagnosed as superficial.

Risk factors

Since human beings have limited physiological strategies to protect themselves against the cold, any situation that compromises the body's protection capacity in the general population (alcohol abuse, mental illness, very young and very old age, etc.) is considered a risk factor for frostbite. Other intrinsic characteristics of individuals, such as pathologies that affect the vascular bed, neuropathies, Raynaud's syndrome, smoking, genetic predisposition (DD genotype for the angiotensin-converting enzyme) and previous history of frostbite, are predisposing factors that are widely described in the literature^{1,4,10}. Other factors include preventable actions such as wearing external body piercing jewellery and constrictive elements (rings, snowboard bindings, elastic clamps, etc.)¹¹.

It has been suggested that a lack of appropriate clothing and equipment among those who practice sports in cold and high-altitude conditions and the absence of a competent guide can lead to this kind of injury⁵, but more investigation is required to confirm this assumption. Any adverse event involving immobilization in a cold environment, including spinal injuries and fractures of large bones, increases the risk

of frostbite due to the increased exposure time and the possibility of vascular impairment. With respect to environmental factors, the absolute temperature reached and exposure time are relevant, especially the latter, given that the severity of frostbite is related to the length of time the tissue has been frozen^{1,6}. Incidence increases at altitude, particularly from 5100 meters above sea level, due to local factors such as haemoconcentration, a rise in vascular permeability and dehydration, and potential cognitive impairment secondary to hypoxia that can delay or limit self-protection reflexes⁹.

Location of injury

Distal areas are the most unprotected from the cold and the most exposed; in addition, the high surface-area-to-volume ratio of fingers makes retaining body heat very difficult, so hands and toes account for up to 90% of frostbite injuries. With respect to alpine climbing, when the terrain verticality is such that crampons and ice axes are required, heat loss by conduction from the distal parts of the extremities is accelerated by contact with snow and ice, which is associated with repetitive trauma during the ascent. Nose, ears and lips cool down more slowly than the extremities¹², but may be affected if the area is not properly protected; other areas may be affected due to exposure in specific situations (e.g. the perineum in subjects sitting on metal surfaces, the penis in Nordic skiers and the knees in prolonged resuscitation manoeuvres)^{5,10}.

Physiopathology of frostbite

The pathogenesis of frostbite is based on local ischemia, cellular injury and destruction caused by ice crystal formation, and damage resulting from reperfusion after rewarming.

The skin's initial vasomotor response to cold is vasoconstriction, which preserves the core temperature against cutaneous heat loss. The intensity of this phenomenon depends on the severity of the cold and the individual's intrinsic vasomotor response. Secondary ischemia resulting from this process and neuronal cooling cause the initial clinical alterations in sensitivity. If exposure continues, secondary vasodilatation takes place due to the reduction in smooth muscle sensitivity to adrenergic stimuli in five to 10 minute cycles¹³. This process occurs to provide a certain amount of local protection against cold stress. The extent of this phenomenon varies between individuals and increases with exposure, and it has therefore been suggested that there is some grade of acclimatisation to cold¹¹. In the context of extremely low temperatures, freeze/thaw cycles result in a thrombotic stage, which causes a progressive local ischemia. This involves cellular death and endothelial destruction, which, in turn, activate a pro-inflammatory response that nourishes the oedema, platelet aggregation and thrombosis cycle^{1,4}. If the extremity continues to cool down, arteriovenous shunts may open and generate a non-irrigated distal area that protects the central compartment from further temperature loss, thus sacrificing peripheral zones that are not essential for survival¹⁴.

On the other hand, if the skin continues to cool down, extracellular crystals cause extracellular oncotic pressure to increase, which can lead to dehydration, altered electrolytic balance, lysis and cellular death; if

the reduction in temperature occurs rapidly, intracellular crystals may appear. These may expand and generate mechanical cell destruction by disrupting the organisation of the cellular membrane and intracellular organelles¹.

During the rewarming process, inflammatory changes start taking place, with the appearance of oedema, vasodilation and vascular stasis preceding platelet aggregation and thrombosis, whose clinical manifestations are blisters and severe pain. Prostaglandins and thromboxane appear to play an important role in this process, and these molecules are emerging pharmacological targets for frostbite. After this process, and depending on the grade of the secondary microvascular impairment this sequence can result in two different situations: recovery with blood clot dissolution, resulting in viable tissue, or vascular collapse that results in cellular necrosis and the appearance of dry gangrene¹⁵. At this point, tissue damage is irreversible.

The consequences of refreezing a previously rewarmed area are devastating because of the massive cellular destruction caused by the formation of crystals in previously damaged tissue^{14,16}.

Clinical manifestations

In the early stages, alarm symptoms are frequent and often feel unpleasant: a cold sensation and hyperaesthesia or hypoaesthesia are common, though not always present. The affected area becomes numb until frostbite is established, at which point there is a total loss of sensitivity and anaesthesia.

Clinical examination at this point shows a waxy tissue that is yellowish-white or spotted, and differentiating mild from severe injuries is complex.

The rewarming process is painful in most cases and may even require the use of opioid analgesics to control the pain. The tissue at this point is hyperaemic and, depending on the severity, blisters will appear within six to 24 hours; distally located, serum-filled blisters suggest a superficial injury, while proximal, haematic blisters may indicate a deeper injury^{1,14}. Blisters can persist for seven to 10 days if not drained. The appearance of any sensation (e.g. paraesthesia, pain or a stinging sensation), oedema and the capacity of skin to warp under local pressure are associated with a better outcome¹¹, although they do not change its clinical management. Severe frostbite can lead to local infection and systemic involvement. Black eschars are a sign of gangrene in deep tissue.

Classification

There are various proposals for classifying frostbite based on different criteria, including depth of injury, topography and clinical outcome. Given the wide spectrum of injury severity, from reversible changes after rewarming to cellular destruction, it is possible to establish a simple retrospective classification in superficial or deep frostbite based on the preservation or loss of damaged tissue after recovery¹⁶, normally between three weeks and two months after injury. The Wilderness Medical Society guidelines suggest this same classification, but prospectively, after rewarming, based on the probability of tissue loss (Table 1).

Cauchy *et al.* (2001) proposed a predictive scale based on three aspects: topographic extension after first rewarming and, after 48 hours, the presence and aspect of blisters and radiotracer uptake in a bone scan (Table 2).

Table 1. Criteria for Classification of superficial or deep frostbite.

Superficial frostbite	No or minimal anticipated tissue loss, corresponding to 1st- and 2nd-degree injury
Deep frostbite	Deeper injury and anticipated tissue loss, corresponding to 3rd- and 4th-degree injury

According to McIntosh SE, *et al.*, Wilderness Medical Society Practice Guidelines for the Prevention and Treatment of Frostbite, *Wilderness Environ Medicine*. 2014;25:4.

Table 2. Grading score for severity of frostbite injury.

	Grade I	Grade II	Grade III	Grade IV
Extent of initial lesion at day 0 after rapid rewarming	Absence of initial lesion	Initial lesion on distal phalanx	Initial lesion on intermediary (and) proximal phalanx	Initial lesion on carpal/tarsal
Bone scanning at day 2	Useless	Hypofixation of radiotracer uptake area	Absence of radiotracer	Absence of radiotracer uptake area on the carpal/tarsal
Blisters at day 2	Absence of blisters	Clear blisters	Haemorrhagic blisters on the digit	Haemorrhagic blisters over carpal/tarsal
Prognosis at day 2	No amputation	Tissue amputation	Bone amputation of the digit	Bone amputation of the limb +/- systemic involvement +/- sepsis
Sequelae	No sequelae	Fingernail sequelae	Functional sequelae	Functional sequelae

According to Cauchy E, *et al.*, Retrospective study of 70 cases of severe frostbite lesions. A proposed new classification scheme, *Wilderness Environ Med*. 2001;12:248.

This classification, which makes early prognosis possible, was designed in the context of injuries in the French Alps, where there is an effective rescue system that facilitates access to hospitals with the capacity to carry out complex radiological examinations within a short period. In more remote environments, immediate specialised medical attention is not possible within 48 hours of injury, so the outcome is estimated based on clinical examination alone, and the amount of tissue loss is highly unpredictable.

***In-situ* treatment of frostbite**

Emergency treatment should be initiated as soon as frostbite is suspected. General recommendations from the International Commission for Alpine Rescue (CISA-IKAR) and the Medical Commission of the International Climbing and Mountaineering Federation (UIAA MedCom) for immediate treatment must be adapted to each particular situation¹⁷:

- Move out of the wind.
- Consider turning back.
- Drink fluids (warm if possible).
- Remove boots, but consider that there may be problems replacing them if swelling occurs.
- If wet, replace socks and gloves with dry ones.
- Warm by placing foot/hand in companion's armpit/groin for 10 minutes only.
- Replace boots.
- Give one aspirin or ibuprofen to improve circulation (if available and not contraindicated)
- Do not rub the affected part, since this may cause tissue damage.
- Do not apply direct heat.

If sensation in the affected area returns, it is worth acting on the assumption that previous prevention strategies failed and that continuing to expose the affected body parts under the same conditions is dangerous. If this does not happen, medical treatment may be needed and rewarming in a warm shelter or protected area is recommended.

Treatment of frostbite in base camp, hut or protected area

In the event that transferring the patient to a healthcare centre is difficult or will take too long (over two hours¹⁸), rewarming must be started *in situ*, as long as there is no possibility of refreezing and the environment allows for this procedure to be carried out safely¹⁹. Although walking with established frostbite in the foot is not recommended, self-evacuation in remote areas may be necessary, and the priority is to reach a safe location protected from the cold, rather than remaining immobile in a hostile environment. If an assisted rescue is possible, the extremity should be protected and immobilised with a non-compression bandage. The objective is to reach a safe place, where rapid rewarming can be initiated, considering that the use of heat sources during the transfer should be avoided. Incidentally, frostbite can rewarm spontaneously during attempts to keep the victim warm during transport; in this case, it is not recommended that slow rewarming is actively avoided, but it is imperative to ensure that refreezing does not occur, since this would reduce the possibility of viable tissue¹.

In general, frostbite, as a local injury, must be treated after life-threatening conditions and systemic disorders such as hypothermia and trauma.

Frostbite rewarming

Rewarming must be started as soon as possible and carried out in a water bath (ideally with a diluted antibacterial agent) at a generally accepted temperature of 37°C-39°C²⁰. Considering that the benefits of faster rewarming are not clear, higher temperatures should be avoided, since they cause more pain and may produce associated burn wounds¹⁹. Conversely, slow rewarming with lower water temperatures can induce ice crystal fusion, and thus create larger structures that are more damaging to tissue.

Reperfusion criteria are recovery of sensation, normal or red/purple coloration at the distal part of the extremity and pliability of the affected tissue, which occur after 30 minutes to 1 hour of hydrotherapy^{11,17}. Active movements inside the heating vessel are beneficial during rewarming². Patients must be informed of the possibility of pain intensification and macroscopic changes of the injury during this process. Early treatment is essential for bone reperfusion and posterior viability²¹ and the absence of recovery of sensation after rapid rewarming is a predictive factor for poor prognosis².

Water baths should be continued twice a day. The affected area should be kept clean and dry, and the extremity should be elevated above heart level to prevent oedema and venous stasis⁴. Massage and rubbing are not recommended, as mechanical stress on the injured area can cause further damage.

Injuries may present different grades of severity in the same limb, so keeping graphic records can be useful for the clinical monitoring of the evolution of injuries. It can be assumed that if there is loss of tissue, it will be more distal than the damage initially observed¹².

Basic treatment *in situ*

The use of NSAIDs is justified in order to reduce the oedema that can compromise blood flow and local circulation²³. Acetylsalicylic acid irreversibly inhibits thromboxane-A₂ synthesis in platelets, so many authors recommend its use^{15,17}, although others prefer the administration of ibuprofen¹. There are no studies that demonstrate the superiority of one treatment over the other.

Oral vasodilators have been recommended on a theoretical basis and because of the low risk associated with their use. The capacity of pentoxifylline to increase erythrocyte deformability may improve blood flow in the damaged area if prescribed as an adjunctive therapy two to six weeks after injury²⁴. Buflomedil is an alpha-adrenergic receptor inhibitor with good results in isolated cases that have not been reproducible in subsequent studies²⁵. There is currently no scientific evidence to recommend the use of either medication^{14,15}.

Antibiotic coverage should be reserved in cases of associated cellulitis or potentially contaminated injuries, or where there are septic or traumatic concomitant pathologies that require it, since frostbite itself is not an infectious disease and antibiotic prophylaxis does not prevent secondary infections.

In-situ treatment with heparin has not demonstrated efficacy in modifying the clinical course of frostbite, but it might be recommended to prevent deep vein thrombosis if prolonged immobilization of the patient is needed in the case of frostbite in the lower limbs.

There is consensus in favour of using needles to drain clear blisters if movement is restricted and for conservative management of haemorrhagic blisters, since there is assumed to be deep structural damage underlying them¹². In any case, blisters drain spontaneously within a few days. After treatment of the wound, the area should be cleaned, dried, covered with a topical aloe vera gel²⁶ and protected with a non-compression bandage that allows oedema to form without restricting blood flow. Dressings should be changed at least every six hours¹¹, although this depends on the availability of supplies and the specific conditions prior to evacuation.

Frostbite usually occurs in patients who are debilitated by fatigue, dehydration and undernourishment, all of which limit the body's capacity to produce heat¹². During treatment, it is important to maintain acceptable levels of blood volume, orally if the patient is alert and intravenously if not, especially if clinical signs of dehydration are present, in which case small saline boluses are recommended¹⁴. In the presence of hypothermia, secondary to the suppression of vasopressin, larger volumes may be necessary, ideally warmed before infusion². Rest and nutrition are essential for recovery, especially for patients in remote locations who face long return journeys.

The use of hyperbaric chambers at high altitude (>3500 m) has been proposed to prevent secondary intense vasoconstriction due to hypoxia and improve the benefits of *in-situ* treatment and rewarming²⁷.

Supplementary oxygen is recommended above altitudes of 4500 m¹¹ or if arterial oxygen saturation is lower than 90%, since tissue recovery depends to a great extent on sufficient tissue oxygenation¹⁴.

Low-molecular weight dextran reduces blood viscosity and prevents microthrombi formation and could be a good therapeutic tool in the future considering their low anaphylactic risk and for those patients who are not good candidates for iloprost or thrombolytic therapy.

Advanced medical treatment in the field

Recent publications of isolated cases suggest that emerging therapies reserved for hospital treatment, such as iloprost and rt-PA (human recombinant tissue plasminogen activator), could be used in the field in the future for severe frostbite through resource-limited treatment strategies²², although there are no randomised trials that justify this procedure at present. It would be particularly useful to develop optimal *in-situ* medical care, particularly for patients with severe frostbite who are not close to a hospital, and since the therapeutic window of these drugs is the first 12-48 hours.

Need for evacuation

If frostbite is considered the only reason to assess the possibility of evacuation, mild frostbite (grade I) does not justify ending the activity, but prevention strategies should be improved and the potential risk for refreezing assessed. Grade II frostbite does not require urgent evacua-

tion, but the need for medical care on the field requires the activity to be discontinued for treatment and the regular application of dressings. Severe frostbite (grades III/IV) is a medical emergency in which a delay in treatment worsens prognosis, increases the risk of amputation and risks further systemic involvement.

Hospital management

The anamnesis of a patient admitted to hospital with frostbite should include the time the injury occurred (although this can be difficult to define), the moment in which first rewarming took place, and the type and frequency of any medical treatment received.

Complementary examinations are not required as routine in mild frostbite. For severe frostbite with a risk of tissue loss, angiography can show residual vascular occlusions after rewarming, thus allowing local thrombolytic treatment to be carried out and its effectiveness monitored²⁸. The tendency to use Doppler ultrasounds to evaluate blood flow is becoming more popular these days, with angiography being reserved for when vascular interventions are required.

Scintigraphy with Tc99 can predict surgical indication and the extent of tissue loss after 48 hours of injury in 84% of cases²⁹. While the application of this technique makes it possible for the patient to find out the extent of their injury and their prognosis at an early stage, waiting for the natural demarcation of necrosis is still recommended before surgery is carried out.

Nuclear magnetic resonance makes it possible to view soft tissues, vessels and ischemic areas clearly and noninvasively²⁹, although there is little experience of its use in frostbite.

Patients with severe frostbite who are attended within the first 12-24 hours in a hospital with intensive-monitoring capacity are candidates for thrombolytic treatment with rt-PA, either intravenous or intra-arterial with catheter guidance in the absence of contraindications. The aim is to restore arterial flow by eliminating thrombotic residues when distal tissues are still viable, and thus significantly reduce the number of amputations^{30,31}. Although there are published dosage recommendations², no comparative studies have been made to strongly support a specific infusion titration. In addition to the possibility of bleeding, the most relevant secondary effect is the appearance of post-reperfusion oedema that can lead to compartment syndrome by raising interstitial pressure¹⁰.

Infusion of vasodilators prior to rt-PA reverts the vasospasm associated with frostbite without any additional adverse effects^{32,33}. An open-label study showed that coadministration of heparin and rt-PA, both in intravenous or intra-artery delivery, appears to be a safe and effective practice for reducing vascular microthrombi formation³⁴. Treatment with rt-PA should end when blood flow is restored in the distal vessels (observed with angiography) or after 48 or 72 hours in the absence of recovery^{31,33}. Those patients at risk of tissue loss with a complete angiographic response have a very good prognosis³⁵.

Given the good results of this intervention in several case reports and published studies, it seems that patients with severe frostbite should be rapidly evacuated to hospital in order to take advantage of the therapeutic window, although there is a shortage of randomised trials to support these measures^{28,34,36}.

Table 3. Comparison between different thrombolytic management regimes.

Reference	Cases (n)	Grade of injury	Initial treatment	Type of administration	Drug	Dosage	Study type	Amputation rate
Wexler et al. 2017 ⁴¹	6	No data	Rapid rewarming	Intra-venous	tPA+/-aspirin+/-warfarin+/-heparin	initial bolus dose followed by a 6-hour infusion of tPA	Retrospective case review	24.6%
Jones et al. 2017 ⁴²	7	No data	No data	Intra-venous	tPA + heparin +/- coumarin +/- antiplatelet	tPA at 0.15mg/kg IV bolus+ tPA. IV infusion (0.15 mg/kg) over 6h up to a total dose of 100mg. After: heparin+/-coumarin+/-antiplatelet agent	Retrospective case review	27.5%
Tavri et al. 2016 ³⁵	13	At risk of tissue loss	?	Intra-arterial	t-PA	27,5 mg (12-48 mg) during 34h (12-72h)	Retrospective review	20,5%
Cauchy et al. 2016 ⁴³	20	Severe	Rapid rewarming+ 250 mg aspirin +buflomedil 400 mg for 1 hour.	Intra-venous	Aspirin + tPA + iloprost	tPA 100 mg, single dose + iloprost 2 ng/6 h+ Aspirin 250 mg	Retrospective case review	27.3% for grade 3, 44.4% for grade 4
	41	Severe	Rapid rewarming+ 250 mg aspirin +buflomedil 400 mg for 1 hour.		Aspirin + buflomedil	After, daily treatment of aspirin and buflomedil		62.5% for grade 3, 100% for grade 4
	58	Severe	Rapid rewarming+ 250 mg aspirin +buflomedil 400 mg for 1 hour.		Aspirin + iloprost	Aspirin and IV iloprost 2 ng/6 h		4.9% for grade 3, 66.7% for grade 4
Ibrahim et al. 2015 ²⁸	3	Severe	Rapid rewarming+fluid replacement	Intra-arterial	tPA + heparin	tPA 4 mg bolus+infusion 1mg/hr+ heparin until PTT 50-70 s for maximum 48 h	Retrospective case review	0%
Handford et al. 2014 ²	-	Severe	-	Intra-arterial	tPA + heparin	tPA 3 mg over 15 min followed by constant infusion of 1 mg/h. Maximum 48h of no improvement + 500 units/hr heparin for 4 hours	Review	No data
Cauchy et al. 2011 ²¹	16	Severe frostbite (grade3/4)	Rapid rewarming of the areas with frostbite plus 250 mg of aspirin and IV administration of buflomedil (400 mg)	Intra-venous	Aspirin + iloprost + tPA	250 mg of aspirin + iloprost (2 ng per kilogram per minute for 6 hours per day) for 8 + tPA (100 mg) for the first day	Prospective, randomized, open-label Controlled trial	19%
	15	Severe frostbite (grade3/4)	Rapid rewarming of the areas with frostbite plus 250 mg of aspirin and IV administration of buflomedil (400 mg)		Aspirin + buflomedil	250 mg of aspirin and buflomedil (400 mg for 1 hour per day) for 8 days		60%
	16	Severe frostbite (grade 3/4)	Rapid rewarming of the areas with frostbite plus 250 mg of aspirin and IV administration of buflomedil (400 mg)		Aspirin + iloprost	250 mg of aspirin plus a prostacyclin (0.5 - 2 ng of loprost per kilogram of body weight per minute for 6 hours per day)		0%
Johnson et al. 2011 ³⁶	11	Severe	No data	Intra-venous	tPA + heparin	0.15mg/kg bolus + 0.15mg/kg/h6h to a maximum of 100mg. Followed with heparin to PTT 2X control for 3-5 days	Retrospective case review	59%
Bruen et al. 2007 ³¹	6	Patients with perfusion defects	Immediate rewarming and fluid resuscitation as appropriate	Intra-arterial	tPA + heparin	tPA initial rate of 0.5 to 1.0 mg/h + Heparin at 500 U/h until normal perfusion or maximum 48 h	Retrospective case review	10%
	26	Varying degrees of injury severity. Not treated with thrombolytic therapy	Immediate rewarming and fluid resuscitation as appropriate	-	-	-		41.5%
Twomey et al. 2005 ³⁴	13	No data	Rapid rewarming	Intra-venous	tPA + heparin	0.15 mg/kg bolus + 0.15 mg/kg/h6h to a maximum of 100 mg. Followed by IV heparin to PTT 2 control for 3-5 days, then Coumadin 4 weeks	2 Groups Arterial Venous Prospective, open label, unblinded	19% (not reported by route of administration)
	6	No data	Rapid rewarming	Intra-arterial	tPA + heparin	0.075 mg/kg/h 6 h. Repeated additional 6 h if repeat scan abnormal		19% (not reported by route of administration)

On the other hand, iloprost is a prostacyclin analogue with vasodilator and antiplatelet properties that has been associated with reductions in digital amputations in severe frostbite, so many authors recommend its intravenous administration as a first-line treatment^{22,29}. Dose titration in published clinical experiences is based on the appearance of adverse effects within the therapeutic range (starting at 0,5-2 ng/kg/min, with 0,5 ng/kg/min increases every 30 minutes until the maximal toleration rate is achieved and maintaining its infusion 6 hours/day for 5-8 days), with consideration for the fact that the patient must be maintained in the supine position to prevent orthostatic hypotension²¹. The effect of its association with rt-PA is not well known, although in accordance with a recent randomized trial it seems to be optimal in grade IV frostbite within the first 12 hours²¹. Contraindications of its use include unstable angina, recent cardio-vascular events and increased risk of bleeding. The advantages of iloprost over rt-PA are that it does not require interventionist procedures, the therapeutic window is larger, it can be administered in patients with trauma and intensive monitoring, other than blood pressure monitoring, is not required.

Tetanus vaccination is recommended, according to the usual schedule.

If amputation is required, surgical intervention must be delayed until viable tissue can be demarcated accurately, provided that an emergency justification for proceeding (e.g. gangrene, sepsis and compartment syndrome). This measure is justified by the possibility that tissue initially considered non-viable is restored³⁷ and the risk of surgical trauma interfering with the healing of proximal tissues⁴⁶. This is not carried out in normal conditions until at least four to six weeks after injury, including in patients receiving thrombolytic therapy, which can imply the need for psychological support.

Sequelae

Sequelae after frostbite are common and occur independently of its severity. In a study of 30 patients with grade II frostbite, 63% were found to have sequelae after four to 11 years from injury (cold sensitivity 53%, digital numbness 40%, reduction in touch sensitivity 33%)³⁸. It is estimated that sensitivity disturbances are present for at least four years in nearly all those who have suffered from frostbite¹¹.

Chronic pain secondary to frostbite is very common and is usually refractory to conventional analgesics. It sometimes responds to drugs designed for neuropathic pain (e.g. amitriptyline and gabapentin). Despite efforts to treat later symptoms (e.g. pain, paraesthesia and numbness) with chemical and surgical sympathectomies, there is no clear indication for their use.

Other common problems include hyperhidrosis, secondary to an abnormal response of the sympathetic system, trophic alterations in skin and fanerae, digital flexor retraction and high susceptibility to future cold-related injuries. Alterations of skin colouration, ranging from depigmentation to local cyanosis, are not uncommon.

Long-term sequelae include osteoporosis, and where the frostbite affected the joints, osteoarthritis with damaged joint surfaces and a decline in joint mobility with tendinous retractions of the flexor musculature³⁹.

Digital amputations (partial or total) involve functional limitations to daily life and sporting activities, given the alteration in the normal biomechanics of the limb. Gait will be severely impaired if frostbite affects the metacarpophalangeal joint in the foot. Risk factors related to amputation include duration of exposure to cold, absence of proper equipment, exposure to cold in remote areas, presence of infection and delay in treatment.

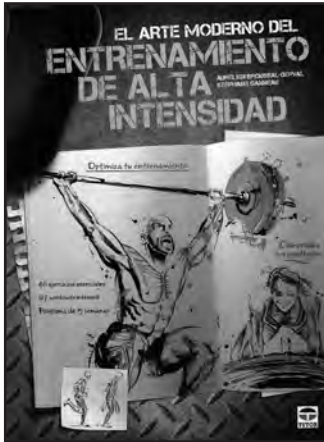
There is a broad consensus on the need to prioritise an early multidisciplinary rehabilitation programme for patients who have undergone amputation, including prompt controlled mobilisation to prevent tendinous retraction and reach optimal levels of functional recovery^{10,15}, and long-term, non-aggressive treatment⁴⁰ (Table 3).

Conclusions

Frostbite is no longer primarily an occupational pathology or characteristic of subjects with cognitive impairment. It has become a common cause of morbidity among healthy young adults who voluntarily expose themselves to cold, usually while practising winter sports. Knowledge of activity planning, survival skills and cold protection is strongly recommended as basic prevention tools. Early recognition of frostbite is essential to ensure prompt diagnosis and early initial treatment, since a delay in first rewarming is associated with a worse prognosis. At present, in-field treatments are relatively basic and can be initiated by non-qualified subjects with the proper training. New perspectives are focusing on improving initial care by applying advanced treatments under medical supervision. For superficial frostbite, there is no need for further complementary tests beyond the clinical monitoring of the injury. For severe frostbite, scintigraphy with Tc99 is a good prognosis predictor after 48 hours of injury. Angiography is both an imaging and a therapeutic tool, but less invasive options such as MRI and ultrasound appear to be good alternatives when direct thrombolysis is not required. Emerging hospital treatments have a therapeutic window that needs to be known to take fast and optimal decisions regarding patient evacuation, considering the rescue time lapses and the hospital resources of each mountain area and country. Surgical interventions must be delayed until there is a clear demarcation of the necrotic area. Long-term sequelae are prevalent among subjects with frostbite, even in non-severe injuries. A multidisciplinary approach to caring for patients with frostbite is needed in the management of long-term functional sequelae.

Bibliography

1. Murphy JV, Banwell PE, Roberts AH, McGrouther DA. Frostbite: pathogenesis and treatment. *J Trauma*. 2000;48(1):171-8.
2. Handford C, Buxton P, Russell K, Imray CE, McIntosh SE, Freer L, et al. Frostbite: a practical approach to hospital management. *Extreme Physiol Med*. 2014;3:7.
3. Gross EA, Moore JC. Using thrombolytics in frostbite injury. *J Emerg Trauma Shock*. 2012;5(3):267-71.
4. Hallam M-J, Cubison T, Dheansa B, Imray C. Managing frostbite. *BMJ*. 2010;341:c5864.
5. Harirchi I, Arvin A, Vash JH, Zafarmand V. Frostbite: incidence and predisposing factors in mountaineers. *Br J Sports Med*. 2005;39(12):898-901; discussion 901.
6. Valnicek SM, Chasmar LR, Clapson JB. Frostbite in the prairies: a 12-year review. *Plast Reconstr Surg*. 1993;92(4):633-41.



EL ARTE MODERNO DEL ENTRENAMIENTO DE ALTA INTENSIDAD

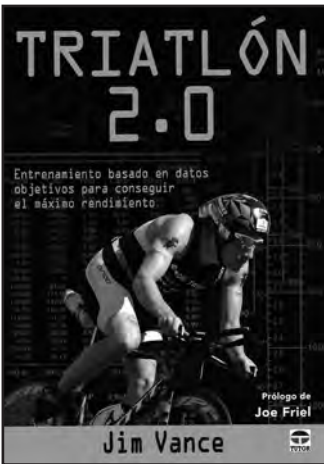
Por: Aurélien Broussal-Derval y Stéphane Ganneau
 Edita: Ediciones Tutor-Editorial El Drac.
 Impresores 20. P.E. Prado del Espino. 28660 Boadilla del Monte. Madrid.
 Telf. 915 599 832 - Fax: 915 410 235
 E-mail: info@edicionestutor.com Web: www.edicionestutor.com
 Madrid 2017, 224 páginas, P.V.P: 25 euros

Esta obra singular es deporte y fuerza, movimiento y pasión. Es una guía distinta de cualquier otra. Desde los asombrosos dibujos hasta los 127 *workouts*, está diseñada para marcar diferencias. Tanto si se utiliza su contenido como complemento de un programa de entrenamiento ya existente, como si

se quiere sustituir un programa de entrenamiento que se ha vuelto monótono y obsoleto, se ojeará y utilizará este libro una y otra vez.

Se verá el entrenamiento de alta intensidad con ojos completamente nuevos. En sus páginas se encontrarán 40 ejercicios, cada uno detallado

y representado de manera artística, fotografías y variaciones; 127 *workouts* y circuitos para combinar cosas diferentes; recomendaciones para el calentamiento, la seguridad y la prevención de lesiones; y si se está dispuesto a asumir el reto: un programa original de 15 semanas de duración.



TRIATLÓN 2.0

Por: Jim Vance
 Edita: Ediciones Tutor-Editorial El Drac.
 Impresores 20. P.E. Prado del Espino. 28660 Boadilla del Monte. Madrid.
 Telf. 915 599 832 - Fax: 915 410 235
 E-mail: info@edicionestutor.com Web: www.edicionestutor.com
 Madrid 2017, 272 páginas, P.V.P: 25 euros

Puede que los triatletas comprometidos sean de todos los deportistas, los mayores entendidos en tecnología. Tienen los dispositivos de vanguardia y saben que los datos para mejorar su rendimiento están a mano, pero unirlos todo puede resultar una tarea confusa de enormes proporciones. El triatleta, entrenador, investigador y autor Jim Vance

sostiene que, a pesar del acceso a la información adecuada, la mayoría de los triatletas empiezan las pruebas infraentrenados o sobreentrenados. Por eso ha desarrollado Triatlón 2.0, el primer programa que se aprovecha de lo último en ciencia y tecnología.

El libro examina los aparatos más utilizados en este deporte, como medidores de potencia (o vatímetros) para

ciclismo, rastreadores GPS y monitores de frecuencia cardíaca (o pulsómetros). Recoge las mediciones más precisas, descubre lo que significan e, igual de importante, lo que no. Y así después, el lector puede poner los números a su propio servicio: trasladando sus datos a un programa exhaustivo basado en sus necesidades de rendimiento y objetivos.



ENTRENAMIENTO DEL CORE PARA CORREDORES

Por: Christian Roberto López Rodríguez
 Edita: Ediciones Tutor-Editorial El Drac.
 Impresores 20. P.E. Prado del Espino. 28660 Boadilla del Monte. Madrid.
 Telf. 915 599 832 - Fax: 915 410 235
 E-mail: info@edicionestutor.com Web: www.edicionestutor.com
 Madrid 2017, 200 páginas, P.V.P: 18 euros

Correr es algo más que ponerse las zapatillas, tener voluntad y tratar de sumar kilómetros. Los corredores deben completar su preparación con ejercicios de fuerza específicos y de la zona media, el core, para maximizar la eficacia de carrera y desarrollar una óptima longitud y frecuencia de zancada. Esta obra ofrece una metodología innovadora para el desarrollo de la

musculatura de la zona media basada en el empleo progresivo de movimientos funcionales, sin necesidad de máquinas de musculación, y teniendo en cuenta toda la temporada a través de una periodización deportiva bien planificada.

Los ejercicios, con variantes para progresar, se describen de tal manera que cualquier deportista puede llevar-

los a la práctica siguiendo las pautas metodológicas desde el comienzo del programa. Este libro no solo servirá a los *runners* de cualquier nivel, desde los de carreras populares hasta profesionales de élite, sino a todos los deportistas que en su disciplina, individual o de equipo, requieren de la carrera en los movimientos en el terreno de juego.

2018		
Congrès francophone de médecine de montagne	17-21 Enero Champéry, (Suiza)	web: www.grimm-vs.ch
II Jornadas Nacionales SETRADE	15-16 Marzo Vitoria	http://www.setrade.org/congresos/jornadasvitoria2018/
36 Congress International Society for Snowsports Medicine	15-17 Marzo Arosa (Suiza)	web: http://www.sitemsh.org/
15th International Scientific Conference and 14th annual Congress of the Montenegrin Sports Academy	12-15 Abril Bubva (Montenegro)	web: http://csakademija.me/conference/
World Congress on Osteoporosis, Osteoarthritis and Musculoskeletal Diseases	19-22 Abril Cracovia (Polonia)	web: www.wco-iof-esceo.org/
18th ESSKA Congress	9-12 Mayo Glasgow (Reino Unido)	web: http://esska-congress.org/
56 Congreso SERMEF	16-19 Mayo Gijón-Asturias	www.sermef.es
7th World Conference on Women and Sport	17-20 Mayo Gaborone (Bostwana)	web: www.icsspe.org/sites/default/files/e8_7TH%20IWG%20Conference%20docx.pdf
XXII Curso Asoc. Española Med. del Fútbol	25-26 Mayo Málaga	web: http://www.aemef.org/es/
XXVII Isokinetic Medical Group conference: "Football medicine outcomes. Are we winning?"	2-4 Junio Barcelona	E-mail: conference@isokinetik.com web: www.footballmedicinestrategies.com
5th International Congress of Exercise and Sport Sciences	5-10 Junio Netanya (Israel)	web: https://events.eventact.com/EventsList/5sportsceince2017/General-Information
European Congress of Adapted Physical Activity (EUCAPA)	3-5 Julio Worcester (Reino Unido)	Andrea Faull. E-mail: a.faull@worc.ac.uk Ken Black. E-mail: k.black@worc.ac.uk
23rd Annual Congress of the European College of Sport Science	4-7 Julio Dublín (Irlanda)	web: www.ecss-congress.eu/2018/
World Congress of Biomechanics	8-12 Julio Dublín (Irlanda)	web: http://wcb2018.com/
12th World Congress of the International Society of Physical and Rehabilitation Medicine (ISPRM)	8-12 Julio París (Francia)	web: http://isprm2018.com/
The Annual World Congress of Orthopaedics	25-27 Julio Milán (Italia)	web: http://www.bitcongress.com/wcort2018/ / http://www.bitcongress.com/wcort2018/programlayout.asp
World Congress of the Association Internationale des Ecoles Supérieures d'Education Physique (AIESEP)	25-28 Julio Edimburgo (Reino Unido)	web: http://aiesep.org/

XXXV Congreso Mundial de Medicina del Deporte	12-15 Septiembre Rio de Janeiro (Brasil)	web: www.fims.org
5th International Scientific Tendinopathy Symposium (ISTS)	27-29 Septiembre Groningen (Países Bajos)	web: http://ists2018.com/
VII Congreso Asociación Hispanoamericana de Médicos del Fútbol	Octubre Lima (Perú)	web: http://hispamef.com/
28° Congress European Society for surgery of the shoulder and the elbow (SECEC-ESSSE)	Ginebra (Suiza)	web: www.secec.org
2019		
12th Biennial ISAKOS	12-16 Mayo Cancún (México)	web: www.isakos.com
24th Annual Congress of the European College of Sport Science	3-6 Julio Praga (Rep. Checa)	E-mail: office@sport-science.org
14th International Congress of shoulder and elbow surgery (ICES)	17-20 Septiembre Buenos Aires (Argentina)	web: www.ices2019.org
XV Congreso Nacional de Psicología de la Act. Física y del Deporte	Zaragoza	web: www.psicologiadeporte.org
2020		
25th Annual Congress of the European College of Sport Science	1-4 Julio Sevilla	E-mail: office@sport-science.org
XXXVI Congreso Mundial de Medicina del Deporte	24-27 Septiembre Atenas (Grecia)	web: www.globalevents.gr
2021		
26th Annual Congress of the European College of Sport Science	7-10 Julio Glasgow (Reino Unido)	E-mail: office@sport-science.org

Curso "ENTRENAMIENTO, RENDIMIENTO, PREVENCIÓN Y PATOLOGÍA DEL CICLISMO"

Curso dirigido a los titulados de las diferentes profesiones sanitarias y a los titulados en ciencias de la actividad física y el deporte, destinado al conocimiento de las prestaciones y rendimiento del deportista, para que cumpla con sus expectativas competitivas y de prolongación de su práctica deportiva, y para que la práctica deportiva minimice las consecuencias que puede tener para su salud, tanto desde el punto de vista médico como lesional.

Curso "ELECTROCARDIOGRAFÍA PARA MEDICINA DEL DEPORTE"

ACREDITADO POR LA COMISIÓN DE FORMACIÓN CONTINUADA (ON-LINE 15/10/2015 A 15/10/2016)
CON 4,81 CRÉDITOS

Curso dirigido a médicos destinado a proporcionar los conocimientos específicos para el estudio del sistema cardiocirculatorio desde el punto de vista del electrocardiograma (ECG).

Curso "FISIOLOGÍA Y VALORACIÓN FUNCIONAL EN EL CICLISMO"

Curso dirigido a los titulados de las diferentes profesiones sanitarias y a los titulados en ciencias de la actividad física y el deporte, destinado al conocimiento profundo de los aspectos fisiológicos y de valoración funcional del ciclismo.

Curso "AYUDAS ERGOGÉNICAS"

Curso abierto a todos los interesados en el tema que quieren conocer las ayudas ergogénicas y su utilización en el deporte.

Curso "CARDIOLOGÍA DEL DEPORTE"

ACREDITADO POR LA COMISIÓN DE FORMACIÓN CONTINUADA (VÁLIDA DEL 15/10/2016 AL 15/10/2017) CON 8,78 CRÉDITOS

Fecha límite de inscripción: 15/06/2017

Curso dirigido a médicos destinado a proporcionar los conocimientos específicos para el estudio del sistema cardiocirculatorio desde el punto de vista de la actividad física y deportiva, para diagnosticar los problemas cardiovasculares que pueden afectar al deportista, conocer la aptitud cardiológica para la práctica deportiva, realizar la prescripción de ejercicio y conocer y diagnosticar las enfermedades cardiovasculares susceptibles de provocar la muerte súbita del deportista y prevenir su aparición.

Curso "ALIMENTACIÓN, NUTRICIÓN E HIDRATACIÓN EN EL DEPORTE"

Curso dirigido a médicos destinado a facilitar al médico relacionado con la actividad física y el deporte la formación precisa para conocer los elementos necesarios para la obtención de los elementos energéticos necesarios para el esfuerzo físico y para prescribir una adecuada alimentación del deportista.

Curso "ALIMENTACIÓN Y NUTRICIÓN EN EL DEPORTE"

Curso dirigido a los titulados de las diferentes profesiones sanitarias (existe un curso específico para médicos) y para los titulados en ciencias de la actividad física y el deporte, dirigido a facilitar a los profesionales relacionados con la actividad física y el deporte la formación precisa para conocer los elementos necesarios para la obtención de los elementos energéticos necesarios para el esfuerzo físico y para conocer la adecuada alimentación del deportista.

Curso "ALIMENTACIÓN Y NUTRICIÓN EN EL DEPORTE" Para Diplomados y Graduados en Enfermería

ACREDITADO POR LA COMISIÓN DE FORMACIÓN CONTINUADA (NO PRESENCIAL 15/12/2015 A 15/12/2016)
CON 10,18 CRÉDITOS

Curso dirigido a facilitar a los Diplomados y Graduados en Enfermería la formación precisa para conocer los elementos necesarios para la obtención de los elementos energéticos necesarios para el esfuerzo físico y para conocer la adecuada alimentación del deportista.

Curso "CINEANTROPOMETRÍA PARA SANITARIOS"

Curso dirigido a sanitarios destinado a adquirir los conocimientos necesarios para conocer los fundamentos de la cineantropometría (puntos anatómicos de referencia, material antropométrico, protocolo de medición, error de medición, composición corporal, somatotipo, proporcionalidad) y la relación entre la antropometría y el rendimiento deportivo.

Curso "CINEANTROPOMETRÍA"

Curso dirigido a todas aquellas personas interesadas en este campo en las Ciencias del Deporte y alumnos de último año de grado, destinado a adquirir los conocimientos necesarios para conocer los fundamentos de la cineantropometría (puntos anatómicos de referencia, material antropométrico, protocolo de medición, error de medición, composición corporal, somatotipo, proporcionalidad) y la relación entre la antropometría y el rendimiento deportivo.

Más información:
www.femede.es

Archivos

de medicina del deporte

Órgano de expresión de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte

Índice completo

177-182

Volumen XXXIV. 2017

Índice de sumarios 2017

Índice analítico

Índice de autores

Sumarios 2017

Volumen 34(1) - Núm 177. Enero - Febrero 2017 / January - February 2017

Editorial

¿Han cambiado realmente las recomendaciones dietéticas en el siglo XXI? ¿Tenemos nuevos retos? *Have dietary recommendations really changed in the 21st century? Are there any new challenges?* **Teresa Gaztañaga Aurrekoetxea**6

Originales / Original articles

The effect of weekly low frequency exercise on body composition and blood pressure of elderly women. *El efecto de baja frecuencia semanal del ejercicio sobre la composición corporal y la presión arterial de las mujeres ancianas.* **Claudio Rosa, José Vilaça-Alves, Eduardo Borba Neves, Francisco José Félix Saavedra, Miriam Beatris Reckziegel, Hildegard Hedwig Pohl, Daniela Zanini, Victor Machado Reis**9

Cardiac autonomic responses of trained cyclists at different training amplitudes. *Respuesta del sistema cardiaco autónomo en ciclistas entrenados con diferentes amplitudes de entrenamiento.* **Luan M. Picanço, Gilberto Cavalheiro, Marcelo S. Vaz, Fabriño B. Del Vecchio**15

Los ejercicios preventivos tras el calentamiento ayudan a reducir lesiones en fútbol. *Preventive exercises after warming help to reduce injuries in soccer.* **Jorge Carlos-Vivas, Juan P. Martin-Martinez, Manuel Chavarrias, Jorge Pérez-Gómez**21

Análisis de la fuerza y movilidad de la cadera como factores de riesgo de lesión en fútbol femenino amateur: un estudio piloto. *Analysis of hip strength and mobility as injury risk factors in amateur women's soccer: a pilot study.* **Antonio Maestro, Joaquín Lago, Gonzalo Revuelta, Pablo del Fueyo, Lorenzo del Pozo, Carlos Ayán, Vicente Martín**25

Revisiones / Reviews

Implicaciones funcionales del entrenamiento de la fuerza en el adulto mayor: una revisión de literatura. *Functional implications of the strength training on older adult: a literature review.* **Roberto Rebolledo-Cobos, Cleiton Silva Correa, Jesse Juliao-Castillo, Raúl Polo Gallardo, Olga Suarez Landazabal**31

Criterios para el retorno al deporte después de una lesión. *Criteria to return to play sports after an injury.* **Tomás F. Fernández Jaén, Pedro Guillén García**40

Agenda / Agenda48

Volumen 34(2) - Núm 178. Marzo - Abril 2017 / March -April 2017

Editorial

Fisiología clínica del Ejercicio: la fisiología del ejercicio aplicada a las patologías crónicas. *Clinical Exercise Physiology: The role of exercise physiology in chronic diseases.* **Luis Franco Bonafonte**62

Originales / Original articles

Valoración isocinética en cadena cinética cerrada en futbolistas: Prueba piloto. *Kinetic closed chain isokinetic values in football players: Pilot test.* **Pavel Loeza Magaña, Wolfgang Fritzler-Happach, Joaquín Barrios-González**66

Peak oxygen uptake prediction in overweight and obese adults. *Predicción del consumo pico de oxígeno en adultos con sobrepeso y obesidad.* **Eliane A. Castro, Rocío Cupeiro, Pedro J. Benito, Javier Calderón, Isabel R. Fernández, Ana B. Peinado**72

Do the changes in acid-base status and respiratory gas exchange explain the voluntary termination of a test performed above the maximum lactate steady state? *¿Pueden los cambios del estado ácido-base e intercambio de gases respiratorios explicar el abandono de una prueba realizada por encima del máximo estado estable de lactato?* **Ana B. Peinado, María I. Barriopedro, Pedro J. Benito, Francisco J. Calderón**80

Estudio de la validez en la medición de los valores de lactato sanguíneo entre los dos modelos existentes de LactatePro. *Validity of blood lactate measurements between the two LactatePro versions.* **Iñaki Arratibel-Imaz, Julio Calleja-González, Nicolás Terrados**86

Revisión / Review

Mejora del sueño en deportistas: uso de suplementos nutricionales. *Sleep improvement in athletes: use of nutritional supplements.* **Fernando Mata Ordóñez, Antonio J. Sánchez Oliver, Pedro Carrera Bastos, Laura Sánchez Guillén, Raúl Domínguez**93

Revisión sobre aspectos genéricos acerca de la actividad física adaptada en la persona con lesión medular. *Review of generic aspects about Adapted Physical Activity in the Person with Spinal Cord Injury.* **Miguel Á. Capó-Juan, Miguel Bennisar-Veny, Antonio Aguiló-Pons, Joan E. de Pedro-Gómez**100

Agenda / Agenda111

Volumen 34(3) - Núm 179. Mayo - Junio 2017 / May - June 2017

Editorial

El paradigma de la recuperación en deportes de equipo. *Paradigm for the recovery in team sports.* **Julio Calleja-González**.....126

Original articles / Originales

Static balance behavior along a deep water periodization in older men. *Comportamiento del equilibrio estático a lo largo de una periodización de carrera en aguas profundas en hombres mayores.* **Ana C. Kanitz, Giane V. Liedtke, Thaís Reichert, Natalia A. Gomeñuca, Rodrigo S. Delevatti, Bruna M. Barroso, Luiz FM. Kruel**.....129

Respuesta fisiológica de una unidad paracaidista en combate urbano. *Physiological Response of a Paratrooper Unit in Urban Combat* **Joaquín Sánchez Molina, José J. Robles-Pérez, Vicente J. Clemente-Suárez**.....135

Occurrence and type of sports injuries in elite young Brazilian soccer players. *Ocurrencia y el tipo de lesiones deportivas en los jóvenes jugadores de fútbol brasileños de élite.* **Carlos Herdy, Rodrigo Vale, Jurandir da Silva, Roberto Simão, Jefferson Novaes, Vicente Lima, Daniel Gonçalves, Erik Godoy, James Selfe, Rodolfo Alkmim**.....140

Blood lactate concentration and strength performance between agonist-antagonist paired set, superset and traditional set training. *La concentración de lactato en sangre y rendimiento de fuerza entre series emparejadas agonista-antagonista, super series y entrenamiento tradicional.* **João A.A.A. de Souza, Gabriel A. Paz, Humberto Miranda**.....145

Reviews / Revisiones

Medicina del deporte versus del trabajo: caminos divergentes de dos especialidades con un pasado común. *Sports medicine vs occupational medicine: two divergent specialties with a common past.* **Antonio Ranchal Sánchez**.....152

Abordaje del síncope relacionado con el deporte. *Approach to syncope related to the sport.* **Aridane Cárdenes León, José Juan García Salvador, Clara A. Quintana Casanova, Alfonso Medina Fernández Aceytuno**.....157

Libros /

Agenda / Agenda.....172

Volumen 34(4) - Núm 180. Julio - Agosto 2017 / July - August 2017

Editorial

Antioxidantes macromoleculares: importancia en salud y perspectivas. *Macromolecular Antioxidants: Importance in Health and Perspectives.* **Fulgencio Saura Calixto**.....188

Originales / Original articles

Isokinetic performance of knee extensors and flexor muscles in adolescent basketball players. *Valoración isocinética de los extensores y flexores de la rodilla de jugadores de baloncesto adolescentes.* **Leandro Viçosa Bonetti, Franciele Piazza, Camila Marini, Bruno Soldatelli Zardo, Gerson Saciloto Tadiello**.....191

Effects of different automatic filters on the analysis of heart rate variability with Kubios HRV software. *Efecto de los diferentes filtros automáticos en el análisis de la variabilidad de la frecuencia cardiaca con el software Kubios HRV.* **Carmen Aranda, Blanca de la Cruz, Jose Naranjo**.....196

Exceso de peso corporal y calidad de vida relacionada con la salud de adolescentes latino-americanos. *Overweight and health-related quality of life in Latin American adolescents.* **Dartagnan Pinto Guedes, Hermán Ariel Villagra Astudillo, José María Moya Morales, Juan del Campo Vecino, Paulo Marcelo Pirolli, Raymundo Pires Júnior**.....201

Análisis de la composición corporal empleando parámetros bioeléctricos en la población deportiva cubana. *Body composition analysis using bioelectrical parameters in Cuban sporting population.* **Wiliam Carvajal Veitia, Yanel Deturnell Campo, Ibis M. Echavarría García, Dianelis Aguilera Chavez, Lázaro R. Esposito Gutiérrez, Antonio Cordova**.....207

Revisiones / Reviews

Actividad electromiográfica (EMG) durante el pedaleo, su utilidad en el diagnóstico de la fatiga en ciclistas. *Electromiografic (EMG) activity during pedaling, its utility in the diagnosis of fatigue in cyclists.* **Alfredo Córdova, Iván Nuin, Diego Fernández-Lázaro, Ibán Latasa, Javier Rodríguez-Falces**.....217

Prevención de la muerte súbita por miocardiopatía arritmogénica del ventrículo derecho en deportistas. *Arrhythmogenic right ventricular cardiomyopathy. Prevention of sudden death in athletes.* **Franc Peris, José Poveda, Diego Oliver, Luis Franco, Francisco J. Rubio, Alfredo Valero**.....224

Agenda / Agenda.....242

Volumen 34(5) - Núm 181. Septiembre - Octubre 2017 / September - October 2017

Editorial

Dopaje genético. ¿Estamos dispuestos a arriesgar? *Gene doping. Are we willing to risk it?* **Raquel Blasco Redondo**256

Originales / Original articles

Inactividad física en el tiempo libre y auto percepción del estado de salud de colombianos entre los 18 y 64 años. *Leisure time physical inactivity and self-perception of health status in colombian adults from 18 to 64 years old.* **Dario Mendoza Romero, Adriana Urbina**260

Changes in the soleus muscular tissue of rats with experimental periodontitis under physical exercise influences. *Cambios en el tejido muscular del sóleo de las ratas con periodontitis experimental bajo influencia del ejercicio físico.* **Lidiane Ura Afonso Brandão, Bruna Martinazzo Bortolini, Pedro Henrique de Carli Rodrigues, Ana Claudia Paiva Alegre-Maller, Christian Giampietro Brandão, Lucinéia de Fátima Chasko Ribeiro, Rose Meire Costa Brancalhão, Gladson Ricardo Flor Bertolini, Danielle Shima Luize, Marcela Aparecida Leite, Carlos Augusto Nassar, Patricia Oehlmeier Nassar**267

Influence of intermittent aerobic performance on the variables of static and dynamic apnea performances. *Influencia del rendimiento aeróbico intermitente sobre las variables de rendimiento de la apnea estática y dinámica.* **Álvaro Cristian Huerta Ojeda, Sergio Andrés Galdames Maliqueo, Rafael Guisado Barrilao, Pablo Andrés Cáceres Serrano, Alejandra Paulina Araya Arancibia, Petar Danko Sironvalle Argandoña**274

TOM-Scale: a new method to programme training sessions loads in football. *TOM-Scale: un nuevo método para programar las cargas de sesiones de entrenamiento en el fútbol.* **Alejandro Muñoz López, Blanca de la Cruz, José Naranjo**2805

Revisiones / Reviews

Rotura del ligamento cruzado anterior en la mujer deportista: factores de riesgo y programas de prevención. *Anterior cruciate ligament injury in the female athlete: risk and prevention.* **África D. Lluna Llorens, Bárbara Sánchez Sabater, Isabel Medrano Morte, Elena M. García García, Sara Sánchez López, Juan F. Abellán Guillén**288

Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Primera parte). *Breathing at extreme altitudes. Scientific projects "EVEREST" (First part)* **Eduardo Garrido, Oriol Sibila, Ginés Viscor**293

Agenda / Agenda299

Volumen 34(6) - Núm 182. Noviembre - Diciembre 2017 / November - December 2017

Editorial

Low Back Pain and sport; what role the pelvic ring? *Dolor lumbar y deporte: ¿Cuál es el papel del anillo pélvico?* **Mel Cusi**312

Originales / Original articles

Hypertrophy training improves glycaemic and inflammatory parameters in men with risk factors. *El entrenamiento de hipertrofia mejora los parámetros glucémicos e inflamatorios en hombres con factores de riesgo.* **Liziane S. Vargas, Juliano B. Farinha, Chane B. Benetti, Aline A. Courtes, Thiago Duarte, Manuela S. Cardoso, Rafael N. Moresco, Marta M. Duarte, Félix A. Soares, Daniela L. Santos**315

Strategies to reduce pre-competition body weight in mixed martial arts. *Estrategias para la reducción de peso corporal en competición de artes marciales mixtas.* **Marcelo Romanovitch Ribas, Matheus Scheffel, Priscila Fernandes, Julio César Bassan, Eloy Izquierdo Rodríguez**321

Preventing injuries using a pre-training administered rated perceived exertion scale. *Prevención de lesiones usando la escala de percepción subjetiva del esfuerzo.* **Víctor Murillo Lorente, Pablo Usán Supervía, Javier Álvarez Medina**326

Comparison of body composition and physical performance between college and professional basketball players. *Comparación de la composición corporal y rendimiento físico entre jugadores de baloncesto universitario y profesional.* **Pedro Delgado-Floody, Felipe Caamaño-Navarrete, Bastián Carter-Thuillier, Francisco Gallardo-Fuentes, Rodrigo Ramirez-Campillo, Mauricio Cresp Barría, Pedro Latorre-Román, Felipe García-Pinillos, Cristian Martínez-Salazar, Daniel Jerez-Mayorga**332

Revisiones / Reviews

Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Segunda parte). *Breathing at extreme altitudes. Scientific projects "EVEREST" (Second part)* **Eduardo Garrido, Oriol Sibila, Ginés Viscor**338

Frostbite: management update. *Actualización en el manejo de las congelaciones.* **Anna Carceller, Manuel Avellanas, Javier Botella, Casimiro Javierre, Ginés Viscor**345

Agenda / Agenda355

Índices año 2017357

Revisores 2017372

Volumen 34 (Suplemento 1)

Reconocimientos médicos para la aptitud deportiva. Documento de consenso de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)

Presentación

Pedro Manonelles Marqueta	8
---------------------------------	---

Documento de consenso

Reconocimientos médicos para la aptitud deportiva. Documento de consenso de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)

Pedro Manonelles Marqueta, Luis Franco Bonafonte (coordinadores); José Ramón Alvero Cruz, Javier Alejandro Amestoy, Andreu Arquer Porcell, Rafael Arriaza Loureda, Montserrat Bellver Vives, Mats Borjesson, Daniel Brotons Cuixart, Josep Brugada Terradellas, José Calabuig Nogués, Gonzalo María Correa González, Miguel Chiacchio Sieira, Carlos De Teresa Galván, Miguel Del Valle Soto, Franchek Drobnic Martínez, Vicente Elías Ruiz, Tomás Fernández Jaén, Vicente Ferrer López, Juan N. García-Nieto Portabella, Pedro García Zapico, Teresa Gaztañaga Aurrekoetxea, Luis González Lago, Fernando Gutiérrez Ortega, Fernando Huelin Trillo, Ricardo Jiménez Mangas, Juan José Laclea Almolda, Jeroni Llorca Garnero, Emilio Luengo Fernández, Begoña Manuz González, Ángel Martín Castellanos, Zigor Montalvo Zenarruzabeitia, Francisco Javier Moragón Abad, Juan Miguel Morillas Martínez, José Naranjo Orellana, Fernando Novella María-Fernández, Concepción Ocejo Viñals, Fabio Pigozzi, Myriam Begoña Pozas Sánchez, Francisco Javier Rubio Pérez, Fernando Salom Portella, José Sánchez Martínez, Ángel Sánchez Ramos, Luis Segura Casado, Iñigo Simón de la Torre, Nicolás Terrados Cepeda, José Luis Terreros Blanco, Lluís Til Pérez	9
--	---

VII Jornadas Nacionales de Medicina del Deporte

Comités / <i>Comitees</i>	32
Programa científico / <i>Scientific program</i>	33
Información general / <i>General information</i>	35
Ponentes y Organización / <i>Speakers and Organization</i>	36
Entidades colaboradoras / <i>Associates</i>	38
Cronograma / <i>Schedule</i>	39
Comunicaciones orales / <i>Oral Communications</i>	40
Índice de autores / <i>Authors Index</i>	63
Índice de palabras clave / <i>Key words Index</i>	65

Índice analítico 2017

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
12-MINUTE TEST	Influence of intermittent aerobic performance on the variables of static and dynamic apnea performances	181	274	2017
ABDUCTORES DE LA CADERA	Análisis de la fuerza y movilidad de la cadera como factores de riesgo de lesión en fútbol femenino amateur: un estudio piloto	177	25	2017
ACCELEROMETRÍA	Medición objetiva de la actividad física en centenarios españoles	SUPL.1	43	2017
ACID-BASE STATUS	Do the changes in acid-base status in respiratory gas exchange explain the voluntary termination of a test performed above the maximum lactate steady state?	178	80	2017
ÁCIDO HIALURÓNICO	Efecto del extracto de cresta de gallo, rico en ácido hialurónico, sobre los parámetros isocinéticos en personas con gonalgia leve	SUPL.1	42	2017
ACTIVE	Peak oxygen uptake prediction in overweight and obese adults	178	72	2017
ACTIVIDAD DEPORTIVA	Abordaje del síncope relacionado con el deporte	179	157	2017
ACTIVIDAD FÍSICA	Inactividad física en el tiempo libre y auto percepción del estado de salud de colombianos entre los 18 y 64 años	181	260	2017
ACTIVIDAD FÍSICA ADAPTADA	Revisión sobre aspectos genéricos acerca de la actividad física adaptada en la persona con lesión medular	178	100	2017
ADULTO MAYOR	Implicaciones funcionales del entrenamiento de la fuerza en el adulto mayor: una revisión de literatura	177	31	2017
ADULTO MAYOR FRÁGIL	Implicaciones funcionales del entrenamiento de la fuerza en el adulto mayor: una revisión de literatura	177	31	2017
AEROBIC PERFORMANCE	Influence of intermittent aerobic performance on the variables of static and dynamic apnea performances	181	274	2017
AGILIDAD	Valoración isocinética en cadena cinética cerrada en futbolistas: prueba piloto	178	66	2017
AGING	Static balance behavior along a deep water periodization in older men	179	129	2017
ALTA FRECUENCIA	Diferentes temperaturas varían la potencia de alta frecuencia de la variabilidad de la frecuencia cardiaca	SUPL.1	50	2017
ALTITUD	Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Primera parte)	181	293	2017
	Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Segunda parte)	182	338	2017
AMÉRICA LATINA	Exceso de peso corporal y calidad de vida relacionada con la salud de adolescentes latino-americanos	180	201	2017
AMPUTATION	Frostbite: management update	182	345	2017
ANÁLISIS DEL VECTOR	Análisis de la composición corporal empleando parámetros bioeléctricos en la población deportiva cubana	180	207	2017
IMPEDANCIA BIOLÉCTRICA				
ANALIZADOR DE LACTATO	Estudio de la validez en la medición de los valores de lactato sanguíneo entre los dos modelos existentes de LactatePro	178	86	2017
ÁNGULO DE FASE	Análisis de la composición corporal empleando parámetros bioeléctricos en la población deportiva cubana	180	207	2017
ANTROPOMETRÍA	Correlación entre los factores cinemáticos y de maduración en nadadores infantiles y junior	SUPL.1	48	2017
APTITUD DEPORTIVA	Reconocimientos médicos para la aptitud deportiva. Documento de Consenso de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.1	9	2017
AQUILEITIS	Patomecánica de las lesiones del pie en la práctica del pádel. A propósito de un caso clínico en jugadora profesional WPT	SUPL.1	52	2017
ARRITMIAS	Palpitaciones en deportistas de élite y su abordaje: a propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	46	2017
ARTICULACIONES DE LOS DEDOS	Movilidad en extensión de las articulaciones interfalángica proximal y distal en escaladores de competición	SUPL.1	49	2017
	Valoración del sistema flexor de los dedos en escaladores de competición: ecografía como herramienta complementaria	SUPL.1	54	2017
ARTROSIS DE ROIDLLA	Características de los parámetros isocinéticos en personas con gonalgia leve	SUPL.1	42	2017
ASIMETRÍA	Presiones plantares y rigidez ósea del calcáneo en jugadores de bádminton	SUPL.1	56	2017
ATHLETES	Strategies to reduce pre-competition body weight in mixed martial arts	182	321	2017
AUTONOMOUS NERVOUS SISTEM	Cardiac autonomic responses of trained cyclists at different training amplitudes	177	15	2017
AVERAGE VELOCITY OF 12-NINUTE TEST	Influence of intermittent aerobic performance on the variables of static and dynamic apnea performances	181	274	2017
BÁDMINTON	Efectos agudos de la práctica del bádminton sobre la temperatura superficial de los miembros inferiores	SUPL.1	56	2017
	Presiones plantares y rigidez ósea del calcáneo en jugadores de bádminton	SUPL.1	56	2017
BALONCESTO	Comparación de hallazgos cardiológicos entre dos poblaciones de deportistas de élite	SUPL.1	45	2017
BASKETBALL	Prevalencia de las alteraciones de la repolarización en el ECG de jugadores de baloncesto profesionales	SUPL.1	45	2017
	Isokinetic performance of knee extensors and flexor muscles in adolescent basketball players	180	191	2017
	Comparison of body composition and physical performance between college and professional basketball players	182	332	2017
BEBIDA	Análisis de los patrones de hidratación de gimnastas de élite. Intervención para mejorar el rendimiento	SUPL.1	60	2017
BIOMECÁNICA	Patomecánica de las lesiones del pie en la práctica del pádel. A propósito de un caso clínico en jugadora profesional WPT	SUPL.1	52	2017
BLOOD PRESSURE	The effect of weekly low frequency exercise on body composition and blood pressure of elderly women	177	9	2017
BODY COMPOSITION	Comparison of body composition and physical performance between college and professional basketball players	182	332	2017
	The effect of weekly low frequency exercise on body composition and blood pressure of elderly women	177	9	2017
CADENA CINÉTICA CERRADA	Valoración isocinética en cadena cinética cerrada en futbolistas: prueba piloto	178	66	2017
CADENCIA	Influencia de la cadencia de zancada en parámetros cardiovasculares y rendimiento en corredores recreacionales	SUPL.1	50	2017
CAFEINA	Tolerancia a los efectos ergogénicos de la cafeína con una ingesta continuada	SUPL.1	61	2017

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
CAPSULITIS	Capsulitis adhesiva del hombro. Actualización del tratamiento	SUPL.1	55	2017
CARDIOLOGÍA	Comparación de hallazgos cardiológicos entre dos poblaciones de deportistas de élite	SUPL.1	45	2017
	Prevalencia de las alteraciones de la repolarización en el ECG de jugadores de baloncesto profesionales	SUPL.1	45	2017
	Deporte de élite en paciente con valvulopatía. A propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	46	2017
	Palpitaciones en deportistas de élite y su abordaje: a propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	46	2017
CARRERAS DE MONTAÑA	Análisis del vector de bioimpedancia en corredoras de montaña de diferentes niveles competitivos: resultados preliminares	SUPL.1	57	2017
CENTENARIOS	Medición objetiva de la actividad física en centenarios españoles	SUPL.1	43	2017
CICLISMO	Actividad electromiográfica (EMG) durante el pedaleo, su utilidad en el diagnóstico de la fatiga en ciclistas	180	217	2017
	Relevancia de la suplementación de hierro en una competición de ciclismo profesional: evaluación hematológica	SUPL.1	60	2017
CINEANTROPOMETRÍA	Perfil cineantropométrico de jugadores de fútbol femenino de segunda división en Andalucía	SUPL.1	47	2017
CINEMÁTICA	Adaptaciones de la mecánica de carrera en tapiz rodante en velocidades incrementadas SUB y SUPRA VAM	SUPL.1	51	2017
CINÉTICA	Adaptaciones de la mecánica de carrera en tapiz rodante en velocidades incrementadas SUB y SUPRA VAM	SUPL.1	51	2017
COACTIVATION	Blood lactate concentration and strength performance between agonist-antagonist paired set, superset and traditional set training	179	145	2017
COMBATE	Respuesta fisiológica de una unidad paracaidista en combate urbano	179	135	2017
COMPETICIÓN	Abordaje del síncope relacionado con el deporte	179	157	2017
COMPONENTE LENTO	Efectos de la suplementación con zumo de remolacha e la cinética del VO ₂ en triatletas entrenados	SUPL.1	61	2017
COMPOSICIÓN CORPORAL	Perfil cineantropométrico de jugadores de fútbol femenino de segunda división en Andalucía	SUPL.1	47	2017
CONDICIÓN FÍSICA	Valoración de la condición física, mediante el test de los 6 minutos, en alumnas de medicina. Diferencias según nivel de actividad física	SUPL.1	40	2017
	Características morfofuncionales de jugadores de goalball italianos	SUPL.1	47	2017
CONSENSO	Reconocimientos médicos para la aptitud deportiva. Documento de Consenso de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.1	9	2017
CONSUMO DE OXÍGENO	Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Primera parte)	181	293	2017
	Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Segunda parte)	182	338	2017
CONSUMO MÁXIMO DE GRASAS	Adaptación del entrenamiento de niños obesos al nivel de FATMAX	SUPL.1	41	2017
CURVAS ROC	Adiposidad regional y fitness cardiorespiratorio en relación al porcentaje de grasa ideal en ciclistas amateurs	SUPL.1	49	2017
CYCLING	Cardiac autonomic responses of trained cyclists at different training amplitudes	177	15	2017
DEPORTE	Criterios para el retorno al deporte después de una lesión	177	40	2017
	Prevención de la muerte súbita por miocardiopatía arritmogénica del ventrículo derecho en deportistas	180	224	2017
DEPORTES PARA PERSONAS CON DISCAPACIDAD	Revisión sobre aspectos genéricos acerca de la actividad física adaptada en la persona con lesión medular	178	100	2017
DEPORTISTA	Abordaje del síncope relacionado con el deporte	179	157	2017
	Rotura del ligamento cruzado anterior en la mujer deportista: factores de riesgo y programas de prevención	181	288	2017
	Comparación de hallazgos cardiológicos entre dos poblaciones de deportistas de élite	SUPL.1	45	2017
	Deporte de élite en paciente con valvulopatía. A propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	46	2017
	Valores de vitamina D en deportistas de alto rendimiento españoles de distintas modalidades deportivas	SUPL.1	59	2017
DESHIDRATACIÓN	Análisis de los patrones de hidratación de gimnastas de élite. Intervención para mejorar el rendimiento	SUPL.1	60	2017
DESPISTAJE	Reconocimientos médicos para la aptitud deportiva. Documento de Consenso de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.1	9	2017
DIÁMETROS	Variables antropométricas y ultrasonográficas en la determinación de la edad ósea. Estudio preliminar	SUPL.1	58	2017
DINAMOMETRÍA	Valoración isocinética en cadea cinética cerrada en futbolistas: prueba piloto	178	66	2017
DOPAJE	Dopaje versus suplementos alimenticios en triatletas de élite	SUPL.1	59	2017
DYNAMIC APNEA	Influence of intermittent aerobic performance on the variables of static and dynamic apnea performances	181	274	2017
ECOGRAFÍA	Valoración del sistema flexor de los dedos en escaladores de competición: ecografía como herramienta complementaria	SUPL.1	54	2017
EDAD CRONOLÓGICA	Variables antropométricas y ultrasonográficas en la determinación de la edad ósea. Estudio preliminar	SUPL.1	58	2017
EDAD ÓSEA	Correlación entre los factores cinemáticos y de maduración en nadadores infantiles y junior	SUPL.1	48	2017
	Variables antropométricas y ultrasonográficas en la determinación de la edad ósea. Estudio preliminar	SUPL.1	58	2017
EDUCACIÓN EN SALUD	Exceso de peso corporal y calidad de vida relacionada con la salud de adolescentes latino-americanos	180	201	2017
EJERCICIO	Comparación de los efectos de varios programas de ejercicio físico en pacientes en hemodiálisis	SUPL.1	44	2017
	el test de los 6 minutos, en alumnas de medicina.			
	Análisis de los patrones de hidratación de gimnastas de élite. Intervención para mejorar el rendimiento	SUPL.1	60	2017
EJERCICIO EXCÉNTRICO	Overhead sports: un tratamiento preventivo para el hombro sobreentrenado	SUPL.1	52	2017
EJERCICIO FÍSICO	Abordaje del síncope relacionado con el deporte	179	157	2017
	Prevención de la muerte súbita por miocardiopatía arritmogénica del ventrículo derecho en deportistas	180	224	2017
	Actividad deportiva en pacientes con lumbalgia crónica tras un programa de escuela de espalda	SUPL.1	41	2017
ELDERLY WOMEN	The effect of weekly low frequency exercise on body composition and blood pressure of elderly women	177	9	2017
ÉLITE	Valores de vitamina D en deportistas de alto rendimiento españoles de distintas modalidades deportivas	SUPL.1	59	2017

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
EMBOLIZACIÓN	Capsulitis adhesiva del hombro. Actualización del tratamiento	SUPL.1	55	2017
EMG	Actividad electromiográfica (EMG) durante el pedaleo, su utilidad en el diagnóstico de la fatiga en ciclistas	180	217	2017
ENCUESTA	Encuesta epidemiológica sobre la percepción y hábitos de los corredores y corredoras españoles	SUPL.1	43	2017
ENTRENAMIENTO	Mejora del sueño en deportistas: uso de suplementos nutricionales	178	93	2017
	Adaptación del entrenamiento de niños obesos al nivel de FATMAX	SUPL.1	41	2017
ENTRENAMIENTO DE LA FUERZA	Implicaciones funcionales del entrenamiento de la fuerza en el adulto mayor: una revisión de literatura	177	31	2017
ENTRENAMIENTO RESISTIDO	Implicaciones funcionales del entrenamiento de la fuerza en el adulto mayor: una revisión de literatura	177	31	2017
ENVEJECIMIENTO	Implicaciones funcionales del entrenamiento de la fuerza en el adulto mayor: una revisión de literatura	177	31	2017
EQUILIBRIO HÍDRICO	Análisis de los patrones de hidratación de gimnastas de élite. Intervención para mejorar el rendimiento	SUPL.1	60	2017
ERGOMETRÍA	Adiposidad regional y fitness cardiorespiratorio en relación al porcentaje de grasa ideal en ciclistas amateur	SUPL.1	49	2017
ESCALADA	Movilidad en extensión de las articulaciones interfalángica proximal y distal en escaladores de competición	SUPL.1	49	2017
	Valoración del sistema flexor de los dedos en escaladores de competición: ecografía como herramienta complementaria	SUPL.1	54	2017
ESCUELA DE COLUMNA	Tratamiento de la lumbalgia: ¿escuela de columna tradicional o escuela de columna de musculatura profunda?	SUPL.1	40	2017
ESPECIALIDAD MÉDICA	Medicina del deporte versus Medicina del trabajo: caminos divergentes de dos especialidades con un pasado común	179	152	2017
ESPRINT	Correlación entre los factores cinemáticos y de maduración en nadadores infantiles y junior	SUPL.1	48	2017
ESTADÍSTICA MÉDICA	Dopaje versus suplementos alimenticios en triatletas de élite	SUPL.1	59	2017
ESTADO DE SALUD	Inactividad física en el tiempo libre y auto percepción del estado de salud de colombianos entre 18 y 64 años	181	260	2017
ESTIRAMIENTO	Valoración isocinética del efecto de los estiramientos estáticos sobre la fuerza de los músculos cuádriceps e isquiotibiales: estudio piloto	SUPL.1	51	2017
ESTRÉS	Estrés psicosocial y frecuencia y gravedad de lesiones en jugadoras de fútbol y fútbol sala	SUPL.1	55	2017
EXERCISE	Static balance behavior along a deep water periodization in older men	179	129	2017
	Hypertrophy training improves glycaemic and inflammatory parameters in men with risk factors	182	315	2017
EXPLORACIÓN	Movilidad en extensión de las articulaciones interfalángica proximal y distal en escaladores de competición	SUPL.1	49	2017
	Valoración del sistema flexor de los dedos en escaladores de competición: ecografía como herramienta complementaria	SUPL.1	54	2017
FACTORES DE RIESGO	Rotura del ligamento cruzado anterior en la mujer deportista: factores de riesgo y programas de prevención	181	288	2017
FATIGA	Actividad electromiográfica (EMG) durante el pedaleo, su utilidad en el diagnóstico de la fatiga en ciclistas	180	217	2017
	Evaluación de la eficacia del Panax Ginseng en el rendimiento deportivo y la fatiga	SUPL.1	60	2017
FATIGA CRÓNICA	El aprovechamiento del oxígeno como posible biomarcador en el síndrome de fatiga crónica	SUPL.1	57	2017
FATIGUE	Do the changes in acid-base status in respiratory gas exchange explain the voluntary termination of a test performed above the maximum lactate steady state?	178	80	2017
FATMAX	Adaptación del entrenamiento de niños obesos al nivel de FATMAX	SUPL.1	41	2017
FIGHTERS	Strategies to reduce pre-competition body weight in mixed martial arts	182	321	2017
FILTER SISTEM	Effects of different automatic filters on the analysis of heart rate variability with Kubios HRV software	180	196	2017
FISIOLOGÍA	Características morfofuncionales de jugadores de goalball italianos	SUPL.1	47	2017
	El aprovechamiento del oxígeno como posible biomarcador en el síndrome de fatiga crónica	SUPL.1	57	2017
FRECUENCIA CARDÍACA	Respuesta fisiológica de una unidad paracaidista en combate urbano	179	135	2017
	Influencia de la cadencia de zancada en parámetros cardiovasculares y rendimiento en corredores recreacionales	SUPL.1	50	2017
FRÍO	Diferentes temperaturas varían la potencia de alta frecuencia de la variabilidad de la frecuencia cardíaca	SUPL.1	50	2017
FROSTBITE	Frostbite: management update	182	345	2017
FUERZA	Los ejercicios preventivos tras el calentamiento ayudan a reducir lesiones en el fútbol	177	21	2017
	Valoración isocinética del efecto de los estiramientos estáticos sobre la fuerza de los músculos cuádriceps e isquiotibiales: estudio piloto	SUPL.1	51	2017
FUERZA MUSCULAR	Implicaciones funcionales del entrenamiento de la fuerza en el adulto mayor: una revisión de literatura	177	31	2017
FUNCIÓN RENAL	Efecto de la hipoxia intermitente (HI) sobre los indicadores renales del metabolismo proteico en atletas	SUPL.1	49	2017
FÚTBOL	Análisis de las diferencias físico-técnicas entre fútbol 7 y fútbol 8 en competición oficial	SUPL.1	51	2017
	Los ejercicios preventivos tras el calentamiento ayudan a reducir lesiones en el fútbol	177	21	2017
FÚTBOL FEMENINO	Perfil cineantropométrico de jugadores de fútbol femenino de segunda división en Andalucía	SUPL.1	47	2017
FUTBOLISTAS	Lesiones y tendencia a consultas de riesgo en jugadoras de fútbol y fútbol sala	SUPL.1	54	2017
	Estrés psicosocial y frecuencia y gravedad de lesiones en jugadoras de fútbol y fútbol sala	SUPL.1	55	2017
FUTSAL	Preventing injuries using a pre-training administered rated perceived exertion scale	182	326	2017
GOALBALL	Características morfofuncionales de jugadores de goalball italianos	SUPL.1	47	2017
GONALGIA LEVE	Efecto del extracto de cresta de gallo, rico en ácido hialurónico, sobre los parámetros isocinéticos en personas con gonalgia leve	SUPL.1	42	2017
GPS	TOM-Scale: a new method to programme training sessions loads in football	181	280	2017
	Análisis de las diferencias físico-técnicas entre fútbol 7 y fútbol 8 en competición oficial	SUPL.1	51	2017
HEALTH	Hypertrophy training improves glycaemic and inflammatory parameters in men with risk factors	182	315	2017
DIABETES MELLITUS	Hypertrophy training improves glycaemic and inflammatory parameters in men with risk factors	182	315	2017
HEART RATE VARIABILITY	Effects of different automatic filters on the analysis of heart rate variability with Kubios HRV software	180	196	2017

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
HEART RATE	Cardiac autonomic responses of trained cyclists at different training amplitudes	177	15	2017
HEMATOLOGÍA	Relevancia de la suplementación de hierro en una competición de ciclismo profesional: evaluación hematológica	SUPL.1	60	2017
HEMODIÁLISIS	Comparación de los efectos de varios programas de ejercicio físico en pacientes en hemodiálisis	SUPL.1	44	2017
HF	Diferentes temperaturas varían la potencia de alta frecuencia de la variabilidad de la frecuencia cardiaca	SUPL.1	50	2017
HIDRATACIÓN	Análisis del vector de bioimpedancia en corredoras de montaña de diferentes niveles competitivos: resultados preliminares	SUPL.1	57	2017
HIERRO	Relevancia de la suplementación de hierro en una competición de ciclismo profesional: evaluación hematológica	SUPL.1	60	2017
HIPOXIA	Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Primera parte)	181	293	2017
	Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Segunda parte)	182	338	2017
HIPOXIA INTERMITENTE	Efecto de la hipoxia intermitente (HI) sobre los indicadores renales del metabolismo proteico en atletas	SUPL.1	49	2017
HOMBRO	Capsulitis adhesiva del hombro. Actualización del tratamiento	SUPL.1	55	2017
HRV	Diferentes temperaturas varían la potencia de alta frecuencia de la variabilidad de la frecuencia cardiaca	SUPL.1	50	2017
INFLAMACIÓN	Tratamiento de la lumbalgia: ¿escuela de columna tradicional o escuela de columna de musculatura profunda?	SUPL.1	40	2017
INGESTA CONTINUADA	Tolerancia a los efectos ergogénicos de la cafeína con una ingesta continuada	SUPL.1	61	2017
INJURY	Occurrence and type of sports injuries in elite young Brazilian soccer players	179	140	2017
ISOCINÉTICO	Características de los parámetros isocinéticos en personas con gonalgia leve	SUPL.1	42	2017
	Efecto del extracto de cresta de gallo, rico en ácido hialurónico, sobre los parámetros isocinéticos en personas con gonalgia leve	SUPL.1	42	2017
	Valoración isocinética del efecto de los estiramientos estáticos sobre la fuerza de los músculos cuádriceps e isquiotibiales: estudio piloto	SUPL.1	51	2017
KNEE	Isokinetic performance of knee extensors and flexor muscles in adolescent basketball players	180	191	2017
KUBIOS®	Effects of different automatic filters on the analysis of heart rate variability with Kubios HRV software	180	196	2017
LACTATE	Blood lactate concentration and strength performance between agonist-antagonist paired set, superset and traditional set training	179	145	2017
LACTATO	Respuesta fisiológica de una unidad paracaidista en combate urbano	179	135	2017
LESIÓN	Criterios para el retorno al deporte después de una lesión	177	40	2017
	Tratamiento de lesión muscular deportiva con plasma rico en factores de crecimiento	SUPL.1	54	2017
LESIÓN ARTICULAR	Análisis de la fuerza y movilidad de la cadera como factores de riesgo de lesión en fútbol femenino amateur: un estudio piloto	177	25	2017
LESIONES	Los ejercicios preventivos tras el calentamiento ayudan a reducir lesiones en el fútbol	177	21	2017
LESIÓN NO TRAUMÁTICA	Análisis de la fuerza y movilidad de la cadera como factores de riesgo de lesión en fútbol femenino amateur: un estudio piloto	177	25	2017
LESIONES DE LA MÉDULA ESPINAL	Revisión sobre aspectos genéricos acerca de la actividad física adaptada en la persona con lesión medular	178	100	2017
LESIONES DEPORTIVAS	Lesiones y tendencia a consultas de riesgo en jugadoras de fútbol y fútbol sala	SUPL.1	54	2017
	Estrés psicosocial y frecuencia y gravedad de lesiones en jugadoras de fútbol y fútbol sala	SUPL.1	55	2017
LIGAMENTO CRUZADO ANTERIOR	Rotura del ligamento cruzado anterior en la mujer deportista: factores de riesgo y programas de prevención	181	288	2017
LUMBALGIA	Tratamiento de la lumbalgia: ¿escuela de columna tradicional o escuela de columna de musculatura profunda?	SUPL.1	40	2017
	Actividad deportiva en pacientes con lumbalgia crónica tras un programa de escuela de espalda	SUPL.1	41	2017
MANGUITO ROTADOR	Overhead sports: un tratamiento preventivo para el hombro sobreentrenado	SUPL.1	52	2017
MARCHA NÓRDICA	¿La marcha nórdica ayuda a mejorar la capacidad de ejercicio en el trasplante pulmonar?	SUPL.1	41	2017
MAXIMUM LACTATE STEADY STATE	Do the changes in acid-base status in respiratory gas exchange explain the voluntary termination of a test performed above the maximum lactate steady state?	178	80	2017
MEDICINA DEL DEPORTE	Medicina del deporte versus Medicina del trabajo: caminos divergentes de dos especialidades con un pasado común	179	152	2017
	Reconocimientos médicos para la aptitud deportiva. Documento de Consenso de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.1	9	2017
MEDICINA FÍSICA Y REHABILITACIÓN	Actividad deportiva en pacientes con lumbalgia crónica tras un programa de escuela de espalda	SUPL.1	41	2017
MEDICINA	El aprovechamiento del oxígeno como posible biomarcador en el síndrome de fatiga crónica	SUPL.1	57	2017
MEDICINA DEL TRABAJO	Medicina del deporte versus Medicina del trabajo: caminos divergentes de dos especialidades con un pasado común	179	152	2017
MEDIDA	Estudio de la validez en la medición de los valores de lactato sanguíneo entre los dos modelos existentes de LactatePro	178	86	2017
MIEMBROS INFERIORES	Efectos agudos de la práctica del bádminton sobre la temperatura superficial de los miembros inferiores	SUPL.1	56	2017
MIOCARDIOPATÍA ARRITMOGÉNICA DEL VENTRÍCULO DERECHO (ARVC)	Prevención de la muerte súbita por miocardiopatía arritmogénica del ventrículo derecho en deportistas	180	224	2017
MODELO COLE-COLE	Análisis de la composición corporal empleando parámetros bioeléctricos en la población deportiva cubana	180	207	2017
MONTAÑISMO	Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Primera parte)	181	293	2017
	Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Segunda parte)	182	338	2017
MUERTE SÚBITA	Prevención de la muerte súbita por miocardiopatía arritmogénica del ventrículo derecho en deportistas	180	224	2017
MUJER FUTBOLISTA	Análisis de la fuerza y movilidad de la cadera como factores de riesgo de lesión en fútbol femenino amateur: un estudio piloto	177	25	2017

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
MUJER	Lesiones y tendencia a consultas de riesgo en jugadoras de fútbol y fútbol sala	SUPL.1	54	2017
	Estrés psicosocial y frecuencia y gravedad de lesiones en jugadoras de fútbol y fútbol sala	SUPL.1	55	2017
	Análisis del vector de bioimpedancia en corredoras de montaña de diferentes niveles competitivos: resultados preliminares	SUPL.1	57	2017
MUJERES JÓVENES	Valoración de la condición física, mediante el test de los 6 minutos, en alumnas de medicina. Diferencias según nivel de actividad física	SUPL.1	40	2017
MUSCLE STRENGTH	Isokinetic performance of knee extensors and flexor muscles in adolescent basketball players	180	191	2017
MÚSCULO	Tratamiento de lesión muscular deportiva con plasma rico en factores de crecimiento	SUPL.1	54	2017
NATACIÓN	Correlación entre los factores cinemáticos y de maduración en nadadores infantiles y junior	SUPL.1	48	2017
NUTRICIÓN	Mejora del sueño en deportistas: uso de suplementos nutricionales	178	93	2017
OBESIDAD	Exceso de peso corporal y calidad de vida relacionada con la salud de adolescentes latino-americanos	180	201	2017
OBESIDAD INFANTIL	Adaptación del entrenamiento de niños obesos al nivel de FATMAX	SUPL.1	41	2017
OCCURRENCE	Occurrence and type of sports injuries in elite young Brazilian soccer players	179	140	2017
OXIDO NITRICO	Efectos de la suplementación con zumo de remolacha e la cinética del VO ₂ en triatletas entrenados	SUPL.1	61	2017
OXYGEN CONSUMPTION	Peak oxygen uptake prediction in overweight and obese adults	178	72	2017
PÁDEL	Patomecánica de las lesiones del pie en la práctica del pádel. A propósito de un caso clínico en jugadora profesional WPT	SUPL.1	52	2017
PAIRED SET	Blood lactate concentration and strength performance between agonist-antagonist paired set, superset and traditional set training	179	145	2017
PALPITACIONES	Palpitaciones en deportistas de élite y su abordaje: a propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	46	2017
PANAX GINSENG	Evaluación de la eficacia del Panax Ginseng en el rendimiento deportivo y la fatiga	SUPL.1	60	2017
PARÁMETRO BIOLÉCTRICOS	Análisis de la composición corporal empleando parámetros bioeléctricos en la población deportiva cubana	180	207	2017
PEDALEO	Actividad electromiográfica (EMG) durante el pedaleo, su utilidad en el diagnóstico de la fatiga en ciclistas	180	217	2017
PERCEPCIÓN SUBJETIVA DE ESFUERZO	Respuesta fisiológica de una unidad paracaidista en combate urbano	179	135	2017
PERFORMANCE	Blood lactate concentration and strength performance between agonist-antagonist paired set, superset and traditional set training	179	145	2017
	TOM-Scale: a new method to programme training sessions loads in football	181	280	2017
PERIODIZATION	TOM-Scale: a new method to programme training sessions loads in football	181	280	2017
PERIODONTITIS	Changes in the soleus muscular tissue of rats with experimental periodontitis under physical exercise influences	181	267	2017
PHYSICAL ACTIVITY	Changes in the soleus muscular tissue of rats with experimental periodontitis under physical exercise influences	181	267	2017
PHYSICAL CONDITION	Comparison of body composition and physical performance between college and professional basketball players	182	332	2017
PHYSICAL EFFORT	Cardiac autonomic responses of trained cyclists at different training amplitudes	177	15	2017
PLIEGUES CUTÁNEOS	Adiposidad regional y fitness cardiorespiratorio en relación al porcentaje de grasa ideal en ciclistas amateur	SUPL.1	49	2017
PORCENTAJE DE GRASA	Un menor ritmo metabólico basal se asocia a una mayor adiposidad en hombres y mujeres	SUPL.1	44	2017
	Adiposidad regional y fitness cardiorespiratorio en relación al porcentaje de grasa ideal en ciclistas amateur	SUPL.1	49	2017
POSTURAL BALANCE	Static balance behavior along a deep water periodization in older men	179	129	2017
POTENCIA ANAERÓBICA	Valoración isocinética en cadena cinética cerrada en futbolistas: prueba piloto	178	66	2017
PREDICTION EQUATIONS	Peak oxygen uptake prediction in overweight and obese adults	178	72	2017
PRESIÓN ATMOSFÉRICA	Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Primera parte)	181	293	2017
	Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Segunda parte)	182	338	2017
PRESIONES PLANTARES	Presiones plantares y rigidez ósea del calcáneo en jugadores de bádminton	SUPL.1	56	2017
PREVENCIÓN	Rotura del ligamento cruzado anterior en la mujer deportista: factores de riesgo y programas de prevención	181	288	2017
PREVENTION OF INJURIES	Preventing injuries using a pre-training administered rated perceived exertion scale	182	326	2017
PRGF	Tratamiento de lesión muscular deportiva con plasma rico en factores de crecimiento	SUPL.1	54	2017
PROMOCIÓN DE LA SALUD	Revisión sobre aspectos genéricos acerca de la actividad física adaptada en la persona con lesión medular	178	100	2017
PROPIOCEPCIÓN	Los ejercicios preventivos tras el calentamiento ayudan a reducir lesiones en el fútbol	177	21	2017
PROPORCIONALIDAD	Perfil cineantropométrico de jugadores de fútbol femenino de segunda división en Andalucía	SUPL.1	47	2017
PRUEBA DE ESFUERZO	Encuesta epidemiológica sobre la percepción y hábitos de los corredores y corredoras españoles	SUPL.1	43	2017
QUANTIFICATION	TOM-Scale: a new method to programme training sessions loads in football	181	280	2017
RANGO DE MOVIMIENTO	Movilidad en extensión de las articulaciones interfalángica proximal y distal en escaladores de competición	SUPL.1	49	2017
RECONOCIMIENTO MÉDICO DEPORTIVO	Reconocimientos médicos para la aptitud deportiva. Documento de Consenso de la Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte (SEMED-FEMEDE)	SUPL.1	9	2017
RECOVERY	Cardiac autonomic responses of trained cyclists at different training amplitudes	177	15	2017
REHABILITACIÓN	¿La marcha nórdica ayuda a mejorar la capacidad de ejercicio en el trasplante pulmonar?	SUPL.1	41	2017
	Comparación de los efectos de varios programas de ejercicio físico en pacientes en hemodiálisis	SUPL.1	44	2017
	Overhead sports: un tratamiento preventivo para el hombro sobreentrenado	SUPL.1	52	2017
RENDIMIENTO	Mejora del sueño en deportistas: uso de suplementos nutricionales	178	93	2017
	Influencia de la cadencia de zancada en parámetros cardiovasculares y rendimiento en corredores recreacionales	SUPL.1	50	2017

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
	Análisis de las diferencias físico-técnicas entre fútbol 7 y fútbol 8 en competición oficial	SUPL.1	51	2017
RENDIMIENTO DEPORTIVO	Valores de vitamina D en deportistas de alto rendimiento españoles de distintas modalidades deportivas	SUPL.1	59	2017
	Efecto de la hipoxia intermitente (HI) sobre los indicadores renales del metabolismo proteico en atletas	SUPL.1	49	2017
	Evaluación de la eficacia del Panax Ginseng en el rendimiento deportivo y la fatiga	SUPL.1	60	2017
REPOLARIZACIÓN	Comparación de hallazgos cardiológicos entre dos poblaciones de deportistas de élite	SUPL.1	45	2017
	Prevalencia de las alteraciones de la repolarización en el ECG de jugadores de baloncesto profesionales	SUPL.1	45	2017
	Deporte de élite en paciente con valvulopatía. A propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	46	2017
RESPIRACIÓN	Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Primera parte)	181	293	2017
	Respirar en altitudes extremas. Proyectos científicos "EVEREST" (Segunda parte)	182	338	2017
RESPIRATORY GAS EXCHANGE	Do the changes in acid-base status in respiratory gas exchange explain the voluntary termination of a test performed above the maximum lactate steady state?	178	80	2017
RESPUESTAS VENTILATORIAS	Efectos de la suplementación con zumo de remolacha e la cinética del VO2 en triatletas entrenados	SUPL.1	61	2017
RETORNO AL DEPORTE	Criterios para el retorno al deporte después de una lesión	177	40	2017
REWARMING	Frostbite: management update	182	345	2017
ILOPROST	Frostbite: management update	182	345	2017
RIESGO LESIONAL	Análisis de la fuerza y movilidad de la cadera como factores de riesgo de lesión en fútbol femenino amateur: un estudio piloto	177	25	2017
RITMO MÁXIMO DE OXIDACIÓN	Un menor ritmo metabólico basal se asocia a una mayor adiposidad en hombres y mujeres	SUPL.1	44	2017
RITMO METABÓLICO BASAL	Un menor ritmo metabólico basal se asocia a una mayor adiposidad en hombres y mujeres	SUPL.1	44	2017
ROTACIÓN EXTERNA DE LA CADERA	Análisis de la fuerza y movilidad de la cadera como factores de riesgo de lesión en fútbol femenino amateur: un estudio piloto	177	25	2017
RUNNERS	Encuesta epidemiológica sobre la percepción y hábitos de los corredores y corredoras españoles	SUPL.1	43	2017
SALUD DEL ADOLESCENTE	Exceso de peso corporal y calidad de vida relacionada con la salud de adolescentes latino-americanos	180	201	2017
SALUD SUBJETIVA	Inactividad física en el tiempo libre y auto percepción del estado de salud de colombianos entre los 18 y 64 años	181	260	2017
SEDENTARISMO	Medición objetiva de la actividad física en centenarios españoles	SUPL.1	43	2017
SEDENTARY	Peak oxygen uptake prediction in overweight and obese adults	178	72	2017
SÍNCOPE	Abordaje del síncope relacionado con el deporte	179	157	2017
SOBREPESO	Exceso de peso corporal y calidad de vida relacionada con la salud de adolescentes latino-americanos	180	201	2017
SOCCER	Occurrence and type of sports injuries in elite young Brazilian soccer players	179	140	2017
SOLDADO	Respuesta fisiológica de una unidad paracaidista en combate urbano	179	135	2017
SOLEUS MUSCLE	Changes in the soleus muscular tissue of rats with experimental periodontitis under physical exercise influences	181	267	2017
SOMATOTIPO	Perfil cineantropométrico de jugadores de fútbol femenino de segunda división en Andalucía	SUPL.1	47	2017
STATIC APNEA	Influence of intermittent aerobic performance on the variables of static and dynamic apnea performances	181	274	2017
STRENGTH TRAINING	Hypertrophy training improves glycaemic and inflammatory parameters in men with risk factors	182	315	2017
INFLAMMATION	Hypertrophy training improves glycaemic and inflammatory parameters in men with risk factors	182	315	2017
STRENGTH	Blood lactate concentration and strength performance between agonist-antagonist paired set, superset and traditional set training	179	145	2017
SUBJECTIVE PERCEPTION	Preventing injuries using a pre-training administered rated perceived exertion scale	182	326	2017
SUEÑO	Mejora del sueño en deportistas: uso de suplementos nutricionales	178	93	2017
SUPLEMENTACIÓN	Relevancia de la suplementación de hierro en una competición de ciclismo profesional: evaluación hematológica	SUPL.1	60	2017
SUPLEMENTO	Mejora del sueño en deportistas: uso de suplementos nutricionales	178	93	2017
SUPLEMENTOS ALIMENTICIOS	Dopaje versus suplementos alimenticios en triatletas de élite	SUPL.1	59	2017
TAQUICARDIA	Palpitaciones en deportistas de élite y su abordaje: a propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	46	2017
TENDENCIA AL RIESGO	Lesiones y tendencia a consultas de riesgo en jugadoras de fútbol y fútbol sala	SUPL.1	54	2017
TENDÓN	Valoración del sistema flexor de los dedos en escaladores de competición: ecografía como herramienta complementaria	SUPL.1	54	2017
TERMOGRAFÍA	Efectos agudos de la práctica del bádminton sobre la temperatura superficial de los miembros inferiores	SUPL.1	56	2017
TEST DE LOS 6 MINUTOS	Valoración de la condición física, mediante el test de los 6 minutos, en alumnas de medicina. Diferencias según nivel de actividad física	SUPL.1	40	2017
TOLERANCIA	Tolerancia a los efectos ergogénicos de la cafeína con una ingesta continuada	SUPL.1	61	2017
TRABAJO TOTAL	Características de los parámetros isocinéticos en personas con gonalgia leve	SUPL.1	42	2017
TRAINING LOAD	Preventing injuries using a pre-training administered rated perceived exertion scale	182	326	2017
TRASPLANTE PULMÓN	¿La marcha nórdica ayuda a mejorar la capacidad de ejercicio en el trasplante pulmonar?	SUPL.1	41	2017
TRATAMIENTO ORTOPODOLÓGICO	Patomecánica de las lesiones del pie en la práctica del pádel. A propósito de un caso clínico en jugadora profesional WPT	SUPL.1	52	2017
TRIATLÓN	Dopaje versus suplementos alimenticios en triatletas de élite	SUPL.1	59	2017
ULTRASONIDO	Variables antropométricas y ultrasonográficas en la determinación de la edad ósea. Estudio preliminar	SUPL.1	58	2017
VALIDEZ	Estudio de la validez en la medición de los valores de lactato sanguíneo entre los dos modelos existentes de LactatePro	178	86	2017
VALVULOPATÍA	Deporte de élite en paciente con valvulopatía. A propósito de un caso	SUPL.1	46	2017

Palabra clave	Título	Número	Página	Año
VARIABILIDAD FRECUENCIA CARDIACA	Diferentes temperaturas varían la potencia de alta frecuencia de la variabilidad de la frecuencia cardiaca	SUPL.1	50	2017
VECTOR BIOELÉCTRICO	Análisis del vector de bioimpedancia en corredoras de montaña de diferentes niveles competitivos: resultados preliminares	SUPL.1	57	2017
VELOCIDAD AERÓBICA MÁXIMA	Adaptaciones de la mecánica de carrera en tapiz rodante en velocidades incrementadas SUB y SUPRA VAM	SUPL.1	51	2017
VITAMINA D	Valores de vitamina D en deportistas de alto rendimiento españoles de distintas modalidades deportivas	SUPL.1	59	2017
WEEKLY FREQUENCY	The effect of weekly low frequency exercise on body composition and blood pressure of elderly women	177	9	2017
WEIGHT LOSS	Strategies to reduce pre-competition body weight in mixed martial arts	182	321	2017

Índice de autores 2017

Autor	Número	Página	Año	Autor	Número	Página	Año	Autor	Número	Página	Año
A				C				E			
ABELLÁN GUILLÉN, JF	181	288	2017	BRUGADA TERRADELLAS, J	SUPL.1	9	2017	DEL FUEYO, P	177	25	2017
ABELLÁN-AYNÉS, O	SUPL.1	48	2017	BUENO, E	SUPL.1	49	2017	DEL POZO, L	177	25	2017
ABELLÁN-AYNÉS, O	SUPL.1	50	2017	BUENO, E	SUPL.1	54	2017	DEL VALLE SOTO, M	SUPL.1	9	2017
ABELLÁN-AYNÉS, O	SUPL.1	58	2017	D				DEL VECCIO, FB	177	15	2017
ABIÁN-VICÉN, J	SUPL.1	51	2017	DA SILVA, J	179	140	2017	DELEVATTI, RS	179	129	2017
ABIÁN-VICÉN, J	SUPL.1	56	2017	DÁVILA-GONZÁLEZ, M	SUPL.1	52	2017	DELGADO-FLOODY, P	182	332	2017
ABIÁN-VICÉN, P	SUPL.1	51	2017	DE CARLI RODRIGUES, PH	181	267	2017	DETURNELL CAMPO, Y	180	207	2017
ABIÁN-VICÉN, P	SUPL.1	56	2017	DE LA CRUZ, B	180	196	2017	DÍAZ, AE	SUPL.1	59	2017
AFONSO BRANDAO, LU	181	267	2017	DE LA CRUZ, B	181	280	2017	DOMENECH, J	SUPL.1	51	2017
AGUADO-JIMÉNEZ, R	SUPL.1	50	2017	DE PEDRO-GÓMEZ, JE	178	100	2017	DOMENECH, X	SUPL.1	51	2017
AGUILERA CHAVEZ, D	180	207	2017	DE SOUZA, JAAA	179	145	2017	DOMÍNGUEZ, R	178	93	2017
AGUILÓ-PONS, A	178	100	2017	DE TERESA GALVÁN, C	SUPL.1	9	2017	DOMÍNGUEZ, R	SUPL.1	61	2017
ALACID, F	SUPL.1	48	2017	DEL CAMPO VECINO, J	180	201	2017	DROBNIC MARTÍNEZ, F	SUPL.1	9	2017
ALACID, F	SUPL.1	50	2017	DEL COSO, J	SUPL.1	44	2017	DROBNIC, F	SUPL.1	41	2017
ALACID, F	SUPL.1	58	2017	DEL COSO, J	SUPL.1	61	2017	DUARTE, MM	182	315	2017
ALDAYA, S	SUPL.1	43	2017	F				DUARTE, T	182	315	2017
ALKMIM, R	179	140	2017	FABA, J	SUPL.1	42	2017	G			
ÁLVAREZ MEDINA, J	182	326	2017	FABA, J	SUPL.1	51	2017	GALDAMES MALIQUEO, SA	181	274	2017
ÁLVAREZ-PLAZA, PY	SUPL.1	52	2017	FANLO, P	SUPL.1	49	2017				
ALVERO CRUZ, JR	SUPL.1	9	2017	FANLO, P	SUPL.1	54	2017				
ALVERO CRUZ, JR	SUPL.1	49	2017	FARINHA, JB	182	315	2017				
AMESTOY, JA	SUPL.1	9	2017	FAZ, MS	177	15	2017				
AMORÓS, S	SUPL.1	41	2017	FÉLIX SAAVEDRA, FJ	177	9	2017				
ANGUERA, J	SUPL.1	51	2017	FERNANDES, P	182	321	2017				
ANTOLÍ-GARCÍA, S	SUPL.1	44	2017	FERNANDES, P	182	321	2017				
APARECIDA LEITE, M	181	267	2017	FERNÁNDEZ DE LANDA, J	SUPL.1	60	2017				
ARANDA, C	180	196	2017	FERNÁNDEZ DE SANMAMED, M	SUPL.1	45	2017				
ARAYA ARANCIBIA, AP	181	274	2017	FERNÁNDEZ DE SANMAMED, M	SUPL.1	46	2017				
ARQUER PORCELL, A	SUPL.1	9	2017	FERNÁNDEZ JAÉN, T	SUPL.1	9	2017				
ARRATIBEL-IMAZ, I	178	86	2017	FERNÁNDEZ JAEN, TM	177	40	2017				
ARRIAZA LOUREDA, R	SUPL.1	9	2017	FERNÁNDEZ, E	SUPL.1	55	2017				
ASTILLEROS, A	SUPL.1	42	2017	FERNÁNDEZ, IR	178	72	2017				
ASTILLEROS, A	SUPL.1	51	2017	FERNÁNDEZ, J	SUPL.1	60	2017				
AUGUSTO NASSAR, C	181	267	2017	FERNÁNDEZ-CABEZAS, J	SUPL.1	59	2017				
AVELLANAS, M	182	345	2017	FERNÁNDEZ-CALERO, M	2017	59	2017				
AYÁN, C	177	25	2017	FERNÁNDEZ-LÁZARO, D	SUPL.1	49	2017				
B				FERNÁNDEZ-LÁZARO, D	SUPL.1	60	2017				
BARRIO, J	SUPL.1	54	2017	FERNÁNDEZ-LEÓN, D	180	217	2017				
BARRIOPEDEDO, MI	178	80	2017	FERRER LÓPEZ, V	SUPL.1	9	2017				
BARRIOS-GONZÁLEZ, J	178	66	2017	FERRER, E	SUPL.1	41	2017				
BARROSO, BM	179	129	2017	FLOR BERTOLINI, GR	181	267	2017				
BASSAN, JC	182	321	2017	FRANCO BONAFONTE, L	SUPL.1	9	2017				
BATALLER, E	SUPL.1	41	2017	FRANCO, L	180	224	2017				
BELLVER VIVES, M	SUPL.1	9	2017	FRANCO, L	SUPL.1	40	2017				
BENETTI, CB	182	315	2017	FRIZLER-HAPPACH, W	178	66	2017				
BENITO, PJ	178	72	2017								
BENITO, PJ	178	80	2017								
BENNASAR-VENY, M	178	100	2017								
BERNAL, G	SUPL.1	42	2017								
BERNAL, G	SUPL.1	51	2017								
BLÁZQUEZ, J	SUPL.1	57	2017								
BORBA NEVES, E	177	9	2017								
BORJESSON, M	SUPL.1	9	2017								
BOTELLA, J	182	345	2017								
BRAVO-SÁNCHEZ, A	SUPL.1	51	2017								
BRAVO-SÁNCHEZ, A	SUPL.1	56	2017								
BROTONS CUIXART, D	SUPL.1	9	2017								

Autor	Número	Página	Año
GALLARDO-FUENTES, F	182	332	2017
GALVÁN, M	SUPL.1	45	2017
GALVÁN, M	SUPL.1	46	2017
GARACHATEA, N	SUPL.1	43	2017
GARCÍA GARCÍA, EM	181	288	2017
GARCÍA SALVADOR, JJ	179	157	2017
GARCÍA SALVADOR, JJ	SUPL.1	45	2017
GARCÍA ZAPICO, P	SUPL.1	9	2017
GARCÍA, P	SUPL.1	61	2017
GARCÍA-MASET, R	SUPL.1	44	2017
GARCÍA-NIETO PORTABELLA, JN	SUPL.1	9	2017
GARCÍA-PASTOR, T	SUPL.1	44	2017
GARCÍA-PINILLOS, F	182	332	2017
GARMILLA, I	SUPL.1	54	2017
GARNACHO, MA	SUPL.1	61	2017
GARNACHO, MV	SUPL.1	61	2017
GARRIDO, E	181	293	2017
GARRIDO, E	182	338	2017
GÁZQUEZ, O	SUPL.1	41	2017
GAZTAÑAGA AURREKOETXEA, T	SUPL.1	9	2017
GIANPIETRO BRANDAO, C	181	267	2017
GIL, J	SUPL.1	40	2017
GIRALT, M	SUPL.1	40	2017
GIRALT, M	SUPL.1	42	2017
GODOY, E	179	140	2017
GOMEÑUCA, NA	179	129	2017
GÓMEZ-ESPEJO, V	SUPL.1	54	2017
GÓMEZ-GARRIDO, A	SUPL.1	41	2017
GÓMEZ-TRULLEN, EM	SUPL.1	43	2017
GOMÍS, M	SUPL.1	61	2017
GONÇALVES, D	179	140	2017
GONZÁLEZ LAGO, L	SUPL.1	9	2017
GONZÁLEZ, E	SUPL.1	43	2017
GONZÁLEZ, R	SUPL.1	42	2017
GONZÁLEZ, R	SUPL.1	51	2017
GRAU, I	SUPL.1	52	2017
GRAZZIOLI, G	SUPL.1	57	2017
GUILLÉN GARCÍA, P	177	40	2017
GUIRAO, L	SUPL.1	61	2017
GUISADO BARRILAO, R	181	274	2017
GUTIÉRREZ ORTEGA, F	SUPL.1	9	2017

H

HERDY, C	179	140	2017
HERNÁNDEZ, D	SUPL.1	60	2017
HERNÁNDEZ, M	SUPL.1	41	2017
HERNÁNDEZ, O	SUPL.1	57	2017
HERNÁNDEZ-ABAD, F	SUPL.1	52	2017
HERNÁNDEZ-VICENTE, A	SUPL.1	43	2017
HERRERO, A	SUPL.1	41	2017
HIDALGO, C	SUPL.1	54	2017
HUELIN TRILLO, F	SUPL.1	9	2017
HUERTA OJEDA, AC	181	274	2017

I

IRURTIA, A	SUPL.1	57	2017
IZQUIERDO RODRÍGUEZ, E	182	321	2017

J

JANSA, M	SUPL.1	41	2017
JAVIERRE, C	182	345	2017
JEREZ-MAYORGA, D	182	332	2017
JIMÉNEZ MANGAS, R	SUPL.1	9	2017
JIMÉNEZ, S	SUPL.1	60	2017

Autor	Número	Página	Año
JIMÉNEZ-DÍAZ, F	SUPL.1	56	2017
JULIAO-CASTILLO, J	177	31	2017

K

KANITZ, AC	179	129	2017
KRUEL, LFM	179	129	2017

L

LACLETA ALMOLDA, JJ	SUPL.1	9	2017
LAGO, J	177	25	2017
LARA, B	SUPL.1	61	2017
LATASA, I	180	217	2017
LATASA, I	SUPL.1	49	2017
LATASA, I	SUPL.1	60	2017
LATORRE-ROMÁN, P	182	332	2017
LIETKKE, GV	179	129	2017
LIMA, V	179	140	2017
LLOBET, M	SUPL.1	41	2017
LLORCA GARNERO, J	SUPL.1	9	2017
LLUNA LLORENS, AD	181	288	2017
LOEZA MAGAÑA, P	178	66	2017
LÓPEZ-LLUCH, G	SUPL.1	47	2017
LÓPEZ-PLAZA, D	SUPL.1	48	2017
LÓPEZ-PLAZA, D	SUPL.1	50	2017
LÓPEZ-PLAZA, D	SUPL.1	58	2017
LOZANO, E	SUPL.1	41	2017
LU, D	SUPL.1	40	2017
LUENGO FERNÁNDEZ, E	SUPL.1	9	2017

M

MACHADO REIS, V	177	9	2017
MAESTRO, A	177	25	2017
MALO, M	SUPL.1	49	2017
MALO, M	SUPL.1	54	2017
MANONELLES MARQUETA, P	SUPL.1	9	2017
MANONELLES, P	SUPL.1	43	2017
MANONELLES, P	SUPL.1	48	2017
MANONELLES, P	SUPL.1	50	2017
MANONELLES, P	SUPL.1	58	2017
MANUZ GONZÁLEZ, B	SUPL.1	9	2017
MARGALEF, R	SUPL.1	51	2017
MARINI, C	180	191	2017
MARRERO-GORDILLO, N	SUPL.1	52	2017
MARTÍN CASTELLANOS, A	SUPL.1	9	2017
MARTÍN, V	177	25	2017
MARTINAZZO BORTOLINI, B	181	267	2017
MARTÍNEZ-SALAZAR, C	182	332	2017
MARTÍN-MARTÍNEZ, JP	177	21	2017
MATA-ORDÓÑEZ F	178	93	2017
MATÉ, JL	SUPL.1	61	2017
MAYOLAS-PI, C	SUPL.1	43	2017
MEDINA FDEZ. ACEYTUNO, A	179	157	2017
MEDRANO MORTE, I	181	288	2017
MELÉNDEZ-OLIVA, E	SUPL.1	44	2017
MENDOZA ROMERO, D	181	260	2017
MIELGO AYUSO, J	SUPL.1	49	2017
MIELGO AYUSO, J	SUPL.1	60	2017
MINOBES, E	SUPL.1	40	2017
MIQUELEIZ, U	SUPL.1	50	2017
MIQUELEIZ, U	SUPL.1	51	2017
MIRANDA, H	179	145	2017
MIRANDA, S	SUPL.1	54	2017
MONTALVO ZENARRUZABETIA, Z	SUPL.1	9	2017
MORAGÓN ABADA, FJ	SUPL.1	9	2017

Autor	Número	Página	Año
MORENO, A	SUPL.1	40	2017
MORESCO, RN	182	315	2017
MORILLAS MARTÍNEZ, JM	SUPL.1	9	2017
MOYA MORALES, JM	180	201	2017
MUÑOZ LÓPEZ, A	181	280	2017
MUÑOZ-GUERRA, JA	2017	59	2017
MUÑOZ-PUENTE, I	SUPL.1	44	2017
MURILLO LORENTE, V	182	326	2017

N

NARANJO ORELLANA, J	SUPL.1	9	2017
NARANJO, J	180	196	2017
NARANJO, J	181	280	2017
NAUDÍ, A	SUPL.1	60	2017
NOGUÉS, R	SUPL.1	40	2017
NOVAES, J	179	140	2017
NOVELLA MARÍA-FERNÁNDEZ, F	SUPL.1	9	2017
NUIN, I	180	217	2017

O

OCEJO VIÑALS, C	SUPL.1	9	2017
OEHLMEYER NASSAR, P	181	267	2017
OJEDA, I	SUPL.1	49	2017
OJEDA, I	SUPL.1	60	2017
OLIVER, D	180	224	2017
OLMEDILLA, A	SUPL.1	54	2017
OLMEDILLA, A	SUPL.1	55	2017
ORTEGA, E	SUPL.1	54	2017
ORTEGA, E	SUPL.1	55	2017
OYÓN, P	SUPL.1	40	2017

P

PAIVA ALEGRE-MALLER, AC	181	267	2017
PALACÍN, H	SUPL.1	57	2017
PALACIOS, N	SUPL.1	59	2017
PALACIOS, N	SUPL.1	60	2017
PALAZÓN, A	SUPL.1	41	2017
PAREJA-GALEANO, H	SUPL.1	43	2017
PAZ, GA	179	145	2017
PEINADO, AB	178	72	2017
PEINADO, AB	178	80	2017
PÉREZ, L	SUPL.1	42	2017
PÉREZ, L	SUPL.1	51	2017
PÉREZ-DOMÍNGUEZ, B	SUPL.1	44	2017
PÉREZ-GÓMEZ, J	177	21	2017
PERIS, F	180	224	2017
PIAZZA, F	180	191	2017
PICANÇO, LM	177	15	2017
PIFARRÉ, F	SUPL.1	57	2017
PIGOZZI, F	SUPL.1	9	2017
PINTO GUEDES, D	180	201	2017
PIRES JR, R	180	201	2017
PIROLI, PM	180	201	2017
PLEGUEZUELOS, E	SUPL.1	61	2017
POHL, HH	177	9	2017
POLO GALLARDO, R	177	31	2017
PORTA, J	SUPL.1	57	2017
POVEDA, J	180	224	2017
POZAS SÁNCHEZ, M	SUPL.1	9	2017
PRAT, JA	SUPL.1	57	2017

Q

QUERO, C	SUPL.1	48	2017
QUERO, C	SUPL.1	50	2017

Autor	Número	Página	Año
QUERO, C	SUPL.1	58	2017
QUINTANA CASANOVA, CA	179	157	2017
QUINTANA, C	SUPL.1	45	2017

R

RAMÍREZ-CAMPILLO, R	182	332	2017
RAMÓN, M	SUPL.1	41	2017
RANCHAL SÁNCHEZ, A	179	152	2017
REBOLLEDO-COBOS, R	177	31	2017
RECKZIEGEL, MB	177	9	2017
REICHERT, T	179	129	2017
REVUELTA, G	177	25	2017
REYES-LAREDO, F	SUPL.1	47	2017
ROBLES-PALAZÓN, FJ	SUPL.1	54	2017
ROBLES-PÉREZ, JJ	179	135	2017
ROCA, R	SUPL.1	41	2017
RODRÍGUEZ, FA	SUPL.1	57	2017
RODRÍGUEZ-BIES, E	SUPL.1	47	2017
RODRÍGUEZ-FALCES, J	180	217	2017
ROMÁN, A	SUPL.1	41	2017
ROMANOVITCH RIBAS, M	182	321	2017
ROMEU, M	SUPL.1	40	2017
ROSA, C	177	9	2017
ROSSELLÓ, L	SUPL.1	57	2017
ROY, A	SUPL.1	57	2017
RUBIO PÉREZ, FJ	SUPL.1	9	2017
RUBIO, FJ	180	224	2017
RUBIO, FJ	SUPL.1	40	2017
RUIZ-MORENO, C	SUPL.1	61	2017

S

SACILOTO TADIELLO, G	180	191	2017
SÁEZ, M	SUPL.1	41	2017

Autor	Número	Página	Año
SALGUEIRO, D	SUPL.1	40	2017
SALINERO, JJ	SUPL.1	61	2017
SALOM PORTELLA, F	SUPL.1	9	2017
SÁNCHEZ GUILLÉN, L	178	93	2017
SÁNCHEZ LÓPEZ, S	181	288	2017
SÁNCHEZ MARTÍNEZ, J	SUPL.1	9	2017
SÁNCHEZ OLIVER, AJ	178	93	2017
SÁNCHEZ RAMOS, A	SUPL.1	9	2017
SÁNCHEZ SABATER, B	181	288	2017
SÁNCHEZ-MOLINA, J	179	135	2017
SÁNCHEZ-RAYA, J	SUPL.1	41	2017
SANTOS, DL	182	315	2017
SANTOS-LOZANO, A	SUPL.1	43	2017
SANUY, X	SUPL.1	57	2017
SAURA, E	SUPL.1	59	2017
SCHEFFEL, M	182	321	2017
SEGURA CASADO, L	SUPL.1	9	2017
SEGURA-ORTÍ, E	SUPL.1	44	2017
SELFE, J	179	140	2017
SERRA, N	SUPL.1	61	2017
SERRANO, J	SUPL.1	60	2017
SETUAIN, I	SUPL.1	51	2017
SHIMA LUIZE, D	181	267	2017
SIBILA, O	181	293	2017
SIBILA, O	182	338	2017
SILVA CORREA, C	177	31	2017
SIMAO, R	179	140	2017
SIMÓN DE LA TORRE, I	SUPL.1	9	2017
SINGH, M	SUPL.1	45	2017
SINGH, M	SUPL.1	46	2017
SIRONVALLE ARGANDOÑA, PD	181	274	2017
SOARES, FA	182	315	2017
SOLÁ, RM	SUPL.1	42	2017
SOLDATELLI ZARDO, B	180	191	2017
STRUNK, R	SUPL.1	60	2017

Autor	Número	Página	Año
SUÁREZ LANDAZABAL, O	177	31	2017

T

TERRADOS CEPEDA, N	SUPL.1	9	2017
TERRADOS, N	178	86	2017
TERREROS BLANCO, JL	SUPL.1	9	2017
TIL PÉREZ, LL	SUPL.1	9	2017
TORRIJOS-MONTALBÁN, A	SUPL.1	56	2017

U

URBINA, A	181	260	2017
USÁN SUPERVÍA, P	182	326	2017

V

VALE, R	179	140	2017
VALERO, A	180	224	2017
VARGAS, LS	182	315	2017
VEIGA, P	SUPL.1	61	2017
VICO GUZMÁN, J	SUPL.1	49	2017
VIÇOSA BONETTI, L	180	191	2017
VILAÇA-ALVES, E	177	9	2017
VILLAGRA ASTUDILLO, HA	180	201	2017
VISCOR, G	181	293	2017
VISCOR, G	182	338	2017
VISCOR, G	182	345	2017

Y

YÁNEZ-CASTRO, P	SUPL.1	52	2017
-----------------	--------	----	------

Z

ZANINI, D	177	9	2017
-----------	-----	---	------

Lista de revisores evaluadores externos de los artículos recibidos en 2017 en Archivos

- Abellán Guillén, Juan Francisco (*Hospital Morales Meseguer. Murcia*)
- Alacid Cárceles, Fernando (*Universidad Católica San Antonio de Murcia*)
- Alegre de Miquel, Cayetano (*Hospital Quirón. Barcelona*)
- Álvarez Herms, Jesús (*Universidad de Barcelona*)
- Álvarez Medina, Javier (*Universidad de Zaragoza*)
- Álvarez Rodríguez, Cesáreo (*Hospital de Verín. Orense*)
- Alvear Órdenes, Ildefonso (*Universidad de León*)
- Amani, Ali Reza (*Shomal University. Iran*)
- Arias Poblete, Leónidas E (*Universidad de las Américas, Santiago. Chile*)
- Arroyo Toledo, Juan Jaime (*University of Leipzig. Alemania*)
- Avilés Villarroel, Carlos (*Universidad Complutense. Madrid*)
- Ayán Pérez, Carlos Luis (*Universidad de Vigo*)
- Baiget Vidal, Ernest (*Universidad de Vic. Barcelona*)
- Bescós García, Raúl (*Plymouth University. Reino Unido*)
- Blasco Redondo, Raquel (*Universidad de Valladolid*)
- Brea Alejo, Lidia (*Universidad Europea de Madrid*)
- Bresciani, Ghilheme (*Pontificia Universidad Católica de Valparaíso -PUCV- Chile*)
- Caballero Dorta, Eduardo (*Hospital Universitario de Gran Canaria Dr. Negrín. Las Palmas*)
- Calleja de Frutos, Carlos (*Universidad Antonio de Nebrija. Madrid*)
- Campos Jara, Christian (*Universidad Andrés Bello. Chile*)
- Cancino López, Jorge (*Universidad Mayor Santiago. Chile*)
- Cappa, Darío Fernando (*Universidad Memorial de Canadá. Argentina*)
- Carreño Zillmann, Gabriel (*Universidad de Viña del Mar. Chile*)
- Carro Hevia, Amelia (*Instituto Corvilud. Asturias*)
- Cejuela Anta, Roberto (*Universidad de Alicante*)
- Chirosa Ríos, Luis Javier (*Universidad de Granada*)
- Clemente Suarez, Vicente Javier (*Universidad Europea de Madrid*)
- Coetzee, Ben (*Northwest University. Potchefstroom. República de Sudáfrica*)
- Cragno, Alejandro G (*Universidad Nacional del Sur. Buenos Aires. Argentina*)
- Cren Chimizazo, Joao Gilherme (*Fac. de Jaguariúna, Campinas. São Paulo. Brasil*)
- Cruz-Montesinos, Carlos (*Universidad de Chile. Chile*)
- Danilla Dávila, Mario (*Universidad Nacional Mayor de San Marcos. Lima. Perú*)
- De la Vega Marcos, Ricardo (*Universidad Autónoma de Madrid*)
- De León-Fierro, Lidia Guillermina (*Universidad Autónoma de Chihuahua. México*)
- Durán Agüero, Samuel (*Universidad Autónoma de Chile*)
- Fernández de las Peñas, César (*Universidad Rey Juan Carlos. Madrid*)
- Fradua Uriondo, Luis (*Universidad de Granada*)
- García, Jorge Enrique (*Universidad Nacional de Catamarca. Argentina*)
- García Gómez, Susana (*Universidad Complutense de Madrid*)
- García Suarez, Oliva (*Universidad de Oviedo*)
- García del Moral Martín, Raimundo (*Hospital Santa Ana. Motril. Granada*)
- Garnacho Castaño, Manuel Vicente (*Universidad Pompeu Fabra. Barcelona*)
- Gil Agudo, Ángel (*Hospital Nacional de Paraplégicos Toledo*)
- Gómez Cabrera, M^a Carmen (*Universidad de Valencia*)
- González-Montesinos, José Luis (*Universidad de Cádiz*)
- Gonzalo Skok, Oliver (*Universidad de San Jorge. Zaragoza*)
- Gutiérrez Sánchez, Águeda (*Universidad de Vigo*)
- Ibáñez Godoy, Sergio José (*Universidad de Extremadura*)
- Irurtia Amigo, Alfredo (*INEF Cataluña*)
- Jerez Mayorga, Daniel (*Universidad Nacional Andrés Bello. Chile*)
- Jiménez Rejano, José Jesús (*Universidad de Sevilla*)
- Jiménez-Reyes, Pedro (*Universidad Católica San Antonio de Murcia*)
- Juarez Boa, Paloma (*Clínica CEMTRO. Madrid*)
- Manuz González, Begoña (*Centro de Medicina Deportiva. Torrelavega. Cantabria*)
- Méndez Suárez, Blanca (*FICYT. Asturias*)
- Nerín Rotger, M^a Antonia (*Hospital Lannemezan. Francia*)
- Lentini, Nestor (*Universidad de Buenos Aires*)
- Llana Benlloch, Salvador (*Universidad de Valencia*)
- López-Alcorocho Sánchez, Juan Manuel (*Amplicel. Madrid*)
- Luque Rubia, Antonio (*Universidad Católica San Antonio de Murcia*)
- Marcos Pardo, Pablo Jorge (*Universidad Católica San Antonio de Murcia*)
- Menayo Antúnez, Ruperto (*Universidad de Extremadura*)
- Nuviala Nuviala, Alberto (*Universidad Pablo de Olavide. Sevilla*)
- Olmedillas Fernández, Hugo (*Universidad de Oviedo*)
- Ortega Rincón, Eduardo (*Universidad de Extremadura*)
- Pacheco-Soares, Cristina (*Univesidade do Vale do Paraíba. Brasil*)
- Parra Patiño, Javier (*Universidad de Antioquia-Univ. Industrial de Santander. Colombia*)

Pascual Esteban, José A (*Institut Hospital del Mar d'Investigacions Mèdiques. Barcelona*)
Pastor Campos, Diego (*Universidad Miguel Hernández. Elche*)
Peirau Teres, Xavier (*INEFC. Lleida*)
Pons Sala, María Victoria (*CAR. Barcelona*)
Ramírez Villada, Jhon Fredy (*Universidad de Antioquia. Medellín. Colombia*)
Ramos Campo, Domingo Jesús (*Universidad Católica San Antonio de Murcia*)
Raya-González, Javier (*Universidad Pablo de Olavide. Sevilla*)
Rivas, Miriam (*Universidad Central de Venezuela*)
Richalet, Jean-Paul (*Universidad de París. Francia*)
Roi, Giulio Sergio (*Miembro del Centro de Excelencia Médica de la FIFA. Italia*)
Rubio Arias, Jacobo (*Universidad Católica San Antonio de Murcia*)
Salgueirosa, Fabiano (*Universidade Tuiuti do Parana. Brasil*)

Sánchez-Sánchez, Javier (*Universidad Europea de Madrid*)
Segura Villalobos, Federico (*Hospital Univ.de Insular de Gran Canaria. Las Palmas*)
Serra-Grima, José Ricardo (*Hospital de la Santa Creu y Sant Pau. Barcelona*)
Sillero Quintana, Manuel (*Universidad Politécnica de Madrid*)
Suarez Arrones, Luis (*Associazione Calcio Firenze Fiorentina. Italia*)
Suárez de Lezo Herreros de Tejada, Javier (*Hospital Reina Sofía. Córdoba*)
Tárrega Tarrero, Luis (*Director medico ASISA. Valencia*)
Varona López, Wenceslao (*Hospital Royo Villanova. Zaragoza*)
Verdugo, Francisco (*Universidad Mayor. Chile*)
Vicente Rodríguez, Germán (*Universidad de Zaragoza*)
Villa Vicente, José Gerardo (*Universidad de León*)
Wangüemert Pérez, Fernando (*Centro médico cardiológico Cardiant. Las Palmas*)

La dirección de Archivos de Medicina el Deporte desea agradecer a todos su desinteresada colaboración.

Normas de publicación de Archivos de Medicina del Deporte

La Revista ARCHIVOS DE MEDICINA DEL DEPORTE (A.M.D.) con ISSN 0212-8799 es la publicación oficial de la Federación Española de Medicina del Deporte. Edita trabajos originales sobre todos los aspectos relacionados con la Medicina y las Ciencias del Deporte desde 1984 de forma ininterrumpida con una periodicidad trimestral hasta 1995 y bimestral a partir de esa fecha. Se trata de una revista que utiliza fundamentalmente el sistema de revisión externa por dos expertos (peer-review). Incluye de forma regular artículos sobre investigación clínica o básica, revisiones, artículos o comentarios editoriales, y cartas al editor. Los trabajos podrán ser publicados EN ESPAÑOL O EN INGLÉS. La remisión de trabajos en inglés será especialmente valorada.

En ocasiones se publicarán las comunicaciones aceptadas para presentación en los Congresos de la Federación.

Los artículos Editoriales se publicarán sólo previa solicitud por parte del Editor.

Los trabajos admitidos para publicación quedarán en propiedad de FEMEDE y su reproducción total o parcial deberá ser convenientemente autorizada. Todos los autores de los trabajos deberán enviar por escrito una carta de cesión de estos derechos una vez que el artículo haya sido aceptado.

Envío de manuscritos

1. Los trabajos deberán ser remitidos, a la atención del Editor Jefe, escritos a doble espacio en hoja DIN A4 y numerados en el ángulo superior derecho. Se recomienda usar formato Word, tipo de letra Times New Roman tamaño 12. Deberán enviarse por correo electrónico a la dirección de FEMEDE: femede@femede.es.
2. En la primera página figurarán exclusivamente y por este orden los siguientes datos: título del trabajo (español e inglés), nombre y apellidos de los autores en este orden: primer nombre, inicial del segundo nombre si lo hubiere, seguido del primer apellido y opcionalmente el segundo de cada uno de ellos; titulación oficial y académica, centro de trabajo, dirección completa y dirección del correo electrónico del responsable del trabajo o del primer autor para la correspondencia. También se incluirán los apoyos recibidos para la realización del estudio en forma de becas, equipos, fármacos... Se adjuntará una carta en la que el primer autor, en representación de todos los firmantes del estudio, efectúa la cesión de los derechos de reproducción total o parcial sobre el artículo, en caso de ser aceptado para ser publicado. Además, en documento adjunto, el responsable del envío propondrá un máximo de cuatro revisores que el editor podrá utilizar si

lo considera necesario. De los propuestos, uno al menos será de nacionalidad diferente del responsable del trabajo. No se admitirán revisores de instituciones de los firmantes del trabajo.

3. En la segunda página figurará el resumen del trabajo en español e inglés, que tendrá una extensión de 250-300 palabras. Incluirá la intencionalidad del trabajo (motivo y objetivos de la investigación), la metodología empleada, los resultados más destacados y las principales conclusiones. Ha de estar redactado de tal modo que permita comprender la esencia del artículo sin leerlo total o parcialmente. Al pie de cada resumen se especificarán de tres a diez palabras clave en castellano e inglés (keyword), derivadas del *Medical Subject Headings* (MeSH) de la *National Library of Medicine* (disponible en: <http://www.nlm.nih.gov/mesh/MBrowser.html>).
4. La extensión del texto variará según la sección a la que vaya destinado:
 - a. Originales: máximo de 5.000 palabras, 6 figuras y 6 tablas.
 - b. Revisiones de conjunto: máximo de 5.000 palabras, 5 figuras y 4 tablas. En caso de necesitar una mayor extensión se recomienda comunicarse con el Editor de la revista.
 - c. Editoriales: se realizarán por encargo del comité de redacción.
 - d. Cartas al Editor: máximo 1.000 palabras.
5. Estructura del texto: variará según la sección a la que se destine:
 - a. **ORIGINALES:** Constará de una introducción, que será breve y contendrá la intencionalidad del trabajo, redactada de tal forma que el lector pueda comprender el texto que le sigue. **Material y método:** Se expondrá el material utilizado en el trabajo, humano o de experimentación, sus características, criterios de selección y técnicas empleadas, facilitando los datos necesarios, bibliográficos o directos, para que la experiencia relatada pueda ser repetida por el lector. Se describirán los métodos estadísticos con detalle. **Resultados:** Relatan, no interpretan, las observaciones efectuadas con el material y método empleados. Estos datos pueden publicarse en detalle en el texto o bien en forma de tablas y figuras. No se debe repetir en el texto la información de las tablas o figuras. **Discusión:** Los autores expondrán sus opiniones sobre los resultados, posible interpretación de los mismos, relacionando las propias observaciones con los resultados obtenidos por otros autores en publicaciones similares, sugerencias para futuros trabajos sobre el tema, etc. Se enlazarán las conclusiones con los objetivos del estudio, evitando afirmaciones gratuitas y conclusiones no apoyadas por los datos del trabajo. Los agradecimientos figurarán al final del texto.

- b. **REVISIONES DE CONJUNTO:** El texto se dividirá en todos aquellos apartados que el autor considere necesarios para una perfecta comprensión del tema tratado.
- c. **CARTAS AL EDITOR:** Tendrán preferencia en esta Sección la discusión de trabajos publicados en los dos últimos números con la aportación de opiniones y experiencias resumidas en un texto de 3 hojas tamaño DIN A4.
- d. **OTRAS:** Secciones específicas por encargo del comité editorial de la revista.
6. **Bibliografía:** Se presentará en hojas aparte y se dispondrá según el orden de aparición en el texto, con la correspondiente numeración correlativa. En el texto del artículo constará siempre la numeración de la cita entre paréntesis, vaya o no vaya acompañado del nombre de los autores; cuando se mencione a éstos en el texto, si se trata de un trabajo realizado por dos, se mencionará a ambos, y si son más de dos, se citará el primero seguido de la abreviatura "et al". No se incluirán en las citas bibliográficas comunicaciones personales, manuscritos o cualquier dato no publicado. La citación oficial de la revista Archivos de Medicina del Deporte es Arch Med Deporte. Las citas bibliográficas se expondrán del modo siguiente:
- **Revista:** número de orden; apellidos e inicial del nombre de los autores del artículo sin puntuación y separados por una coma entre sí (si el número de autores es superior a seis, se incluirán los seis primeros añadiendo a continuación *et al*); título del trabajo en la lengua original; título abreviado de la revista, según el World Medical Periodical; año de la publicación; número de volumen; página inicial y final del trabajo citado. Ejemplo: 1. Calbet JA, Radegran G, Boushel R, Saltin B. On the mechanisms that limit oxygen uptake during exercise in acute and chronic hypoxia: role of muscle mass. *J Physiol*. 2009;587:477-90.
 - **Capítulo en libro:** Autores, título del capítulo, editores, título del libro, ciudad, editorial, año y páginas. Ejemplo: Iselin E. Maladie de Kienbock et Syndrome du canal carpien. En: Simon L, Alieu Y. *Poignet et Medecine de Reeducation*. Londres: Collection de Pathologie Locomotrice Masson; 1981. p. 162-6.
 - **Libro.** Autores, título, ciudad, editorial, año de la edición, página de la cita. Ejemplo: Balius R. *Ecografía muscular de la extremidad inferior. Sistemática de exploración y lesiones en el deporte*. Barcelona. Editorial Masson; 2005. p. 34.
 - **Material electrónico, artículo de revista electrónica:** Ejemplo: Morse SS. Factors in the emergence of infectious diseases. *Emerg Infect Dis*. (revista electrónica) 1995 JanMar (consultado 0501/2004). Disponible en: <http://www.cdc.gov/ncidod/EID/eid.htm>
7. **Tablas y Figuras:** Las tablas y figuras se enviarán en archivos independientes en formato JPEG. Las tablas también se enviarán en formato word. Las tablas serán numeradas según el orden de aparición en el texto, con el título en la parte superior y las abreviaturas descritas en la parte inferior. Todas las abreviaturas no estándar que se usen en las tablas serán explicadas en notas a pie de página.

Cualquier tipo de gráficos, dibujos y fotografías serán denominados figuras. Deberán estar numeradas correlativamente según el orden de aparición en el texto y se enviarán en blanco y negro (excepto en aquellos trabajos en que el color esté justificado). La impresión en color tiene un coste económico que tiene que ser consultado con el editor.

Tanto las tablas como las figuras se numerarán con números arábigos según su orden de aparición en el texto.

En el documento de texto, al final, se incluirán las leyendas de las tablas y figuras en hojas aparte.

8. La Redacción de ARCHIVOS DE MEDICINA DEL DEPORTE comunicará la recepción de los trabajos enviados e informará con relación a la aceptación y fecha posible de su publicación.
9. ARCHIVOS DE MEDICINA DEL DEPORTE, oídas las sugerencias de los revisores (la revista utiliza el sistema de corrección por pares), podrá rechazar los trabajos que no estime oportunos, o bien indicar al autor aquellas modificaciones de los mismos que se juzguen necesarias para su aceptación.
10. La Dirección y Redacción de ARCHIVOS DE MEDICINA DEL DEPORTE no se responsabiliza de los conceptos, opiniones o afirmaciones sostenidos por los autores de sus trabajos.
11. Envío de los trabajos: ARCHIVOS DE MEDICINA DEL DEPORTE. Por correo electrónico a la dirección de FEMEDE: femede@femede.es. El envío irá acompañado de una carta de presentación en la que se solicite el examen del trabajo para su publicación en la Revista, se especifique el tipo de artículo que envía y se certifique por parte de todos los autores que se trata de un original que no ha sido previamente publicado total o parcialmente.

Conflicto de intereses

Cuando exista alguna relación entre los autores de un trabajo y cualquier entidad pública o privada de la que pudiera derivarse un conflicto de intereses, debe de ser comunicada al Editor. Los autores deberán cumplimentar un documento específico.

Ética

Los autores firmantes de los artículos aceptan la responsabilidad definida por el Comité Internacional de Editores de Revistas Médicas <http://www.wame.org/> (*World Association of Medical Editors*).

Los trabajos que se envían a la Revista ARCHIVOS DE MEDICINA DEL DEPORTE para evaluación deben haberse elaborado respetando las recomendaciones internacionales sobre investigación clínica y con animales de laboratorio, ratificados en Helsinki y actualizadas en 2008 por la Sociedad Americana de Fisiología (<http://www.wma.net/es/10home/index.html>).

Para la elaboración de ensayos clínicos controlados deberá seguirse la normativa CONSORT, disponible en: <http://www.consort-statement.org/>.

Campaña de aptitud física, deporte y salud



La **Sociedad Española de Medicina del Deporte**, en su incesante labor de expansión y consolidación de la Medicina del Deporte y, consciente de su vocación médica de preservar la salud de todas las personas, viene realizando diversas actuaciones en este ámbito desde los últimos años.

Se ha considerado el momento oportuno de lanzar la campaña de gran alcance, denominada **CAMPAÑA DE APTITUD FÍSICA, DEPORTE Y SALUD** relacionada con la promoción de la actividad física y deportiva para toda la población y que tendrá como lema **SALUD – DEPORTE – DISFRÚTALOS**, que aún de la forma más clara y directa los tres pilares que se promueven desde la Medicina del Deporte que son el practicar deporte, con objetivos de salud y para la mejora de la aptitud física y de tal forma que se incorpore como un hábito permanente, y disfrutando, es la mejor manera de conseguirlo.



UCAM Universidad Católica San Antonio de Murcia

Campus de los Jerónimos,
Nº 135 Guadalupe 30107

(Murcia) - España

Tlf: (+34)968 27 88 01 · info@ucam.edu



UCAM
UNIVERSIDAD
CATÓLICA DE MURCIA